



- (51) International Patent Classification:
C12N 9/10 (2006.01) *C12P 19/18* (2006.01)
C12P 19/04 (2006.01) *C08B 37/00* (2006.01)
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US2016/037661
- (22) International Filing Date: 15 June 2016 (15.06.2016)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:
62/180,788 17 June 2015 (17.06.2015) US
62/180,779 17 June 2015 (17.06.2015) US
- (71) Applicant: **E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY** [US/US]; Chestnut Run Plaza, 974 Centre Road, P.O. Box 2915, Wilmington, Delaware 19805 (US).
- (72) Inventors: **PAYNE, Mark S.**; 4617 Old Linden Hill Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808 (US). **BRUN, Yefim**; 500 Rockwood Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19802 (US). **BOTT, Richard R.**; 3032 Hillside Drive, Burlingame, California 94010 (US).
- (74) Agent: **CHESIRE, Dennis**; E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Legal Patent Records Center, Chestnut Run Plaza 721/2340, 974 Centre Road, PO Box 2915, Wilmington, Delaware 19805 (US).
- (81) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: MODIFIED GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES FOR PRODUCING BRANCHED ALPHA-GLUCAN POLYMERS

(57) Abstract: Glucosyltransferase enzymes are disclosed herein that produce branched alpha-glucan polymer. Also disclosed, for example, are polynucleotides encoding these enzymes, as well as methods of producing branched alpha-glucan polymer.

Lactobacillus reuteri
Domain V

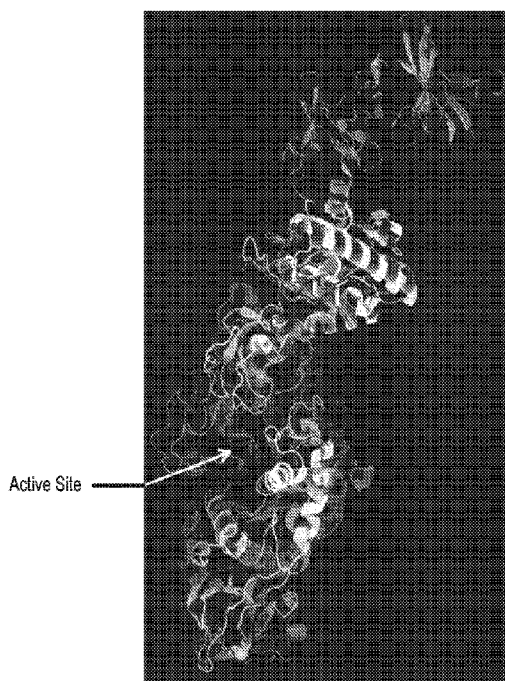


FIG. 1



BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ,

TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))

— with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

TITLE

MODIFIED GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES FOR PRODUCING BRANCHED ALPHA-GLUCAN POLYMERS

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 62/180,779 (filed June 17, 2015) and 62/180,788 (filed June 17, 2015), which are both incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

FIELD OF INVENTION

The present disclosure is in the field of enzyme catalysis. For example, the disclosure pertains to the production of branched alpha-glucans using modified glucosyltransferase enzymes.

REFERENCE TO SEQUENCE LISTING SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY

The official copy of the sequence listing is submitted electronically via EFS-Web as an ASCII formatted sequence listing with a file named 20160615_CL6480SequenceListing_ST25_ExtraLinesRemoved.txt created on June 14, 2016, and having a size of 740 kilobytes and is filed concurrently with the specification. The sequence listing contained in this ASCII-formatted document is part of the specification and is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Driven by a desire to find new structural polysaccharides using enzymatic syntheses or genetic engineering of microorganisms or plant hosts, researchers have discovered polysaccharides that are biodegradable and can be made economically from renewably sourced feedstocks. One such polysaccharide is poly alpha-1,3-glucan, a glucan polymer characterized by having alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages. This polymer has been isolated by contacting an aqueous solution of sucrose with a glucosyltransferase (GTF) enzyme isolated from *Streptococcus salivarius* (Simpson et al., *Microbiology* 141:1451-1460, 1995).

U.S. Patent 7000000 disclosed the preparation of a polysaccharide fiber using an *S. salivarius* gtfJ enzyme. At least 50% of the hexose units within the polymer of this fiber were linked via alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages. *S. salivarius* gtfJ enzyme utilizes sucrose as a substrate in a polymerization reaction producing poly alpha-1,3-glucan and fructose as end-products (Simpson et al., 1995). The disclosed polymer formed a liquid crystalline solution when it was dissolved above a critical concentration in a solvent or in

a mixture comprising a solvent. Continuous, strong, cotton-like fibers were obtained from this solution that could be spun and used in textile applications.

While some advances have been made in producing linear glucan polymers having a high percentage of alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages suitable for use in spinning fibers, it is believed that less attention has been drawn to producing branched alpha-glucan polymers. To that end, disclosed herein are modified glucosyltransferases that can synthesize branched alpha-glucan.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

In one embodiment, the disclosure concerns a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising a catalytic domain that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97, wherein the catalytic domain lacks at least one motif selected from the group consisting of:

- (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
- (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
- (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;

wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.

In another embodiment, the glucosyltransferase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:95, or SEQ ID NO:97, and wherein the glucosyltransferase lacks at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii).

Another embodiment concerns a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme as disclosed in the above embodiment, optionally wherein one or more regulatory sequences are operably linked to the nucleotide sequence, and preferably wherein the one or more regulatory sequences include a promoter sequence.

Another embodiment concerns a method of preparing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer. This method comprises:

(a) identifying a polynucleotide sequence encoding a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme that comprises a catalytic domain comprising:

(1) an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, and

(2) the following three motifs:

(i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,

(ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and

(iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;

and

(b) modifying the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a) to delete and/or mutate at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence, thereby providing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.

In another embodiment, the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 aligns with amino acid positions 231-243 of SEQ ID NO:65; the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79 aligns with amino acid positions 396-425 of SEQ ID NO:65; and/or the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80 aligns with amino acid positions 549-567 of SEQ ID NO:65.

In another embodiment, the motif (i) comprises SEQ ID NO:78, motif (ii) comprises SEQ ID NO:79, and motif (iii) comprises SEQ ID NO:80.

In another embodiment, the parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having at least 95% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages and a weight average degree of polymerization (DP_w) of at least 100.

In another embodiment, modification step (b) comprises deleting at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a).

In another embodiment, the glucosyltransferase enzyme of step (b) comprises a catalytic domain that does not comprise at least one amino acid sequence that is at least 60% identical to SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:79, or SEQ ID NO:80.

In another embodiment, the branched alpha-glucan polymer has an intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index that is reduced by at least 30% compared to the intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index of poly alpha-1,3-glucan synthesized by the parent glucosyltransferase.

In another embodiment, the identifying step is performed (a) *in silico*, (b) with a method comprising a nucleic acid hybridization step, (c) with a method comprising a protein sequencing step, and/or (d) with a method comprising a protein binding step; and/or wherein said modifying step is performed (e) *in silico*, followed by synthesis of the polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, or (f) using a physical copy of the polynucleotide sequence encoding the parent glucosyltransferase.

Another embodiment concerns a polynucleotide sequence produced according to the above embodiment, optionally wherein the polynucleotide sequence further comprises one or more regulatory sequences operably linked to the polynucleotide sequence, preferably wherein the one or more regulatory sequences include a promoter sequence. Another embodiment concerns a glucosyltransferase enzyme encoded such a polynucleotide sequence.

Another embodiment concerns a reaction solution comprising water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme as disclosed herein.

Another embodiment concerns a method for producing a branched alpha-glucan polymer. This method comprises (a) contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme as presently disclosed, whereby branched alpha-glucan polymer is produced, and b) optionally, isolating the branched alpha-glucan polymer produced in step (a).

Another embodiment concerns a branched alpha-glucan polymer produced from any glucan synthesis method or reaction disclosed herein, or that is a product of any glucosyltransferase enzyme disclosed herein.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS AND SEQUENCES

FIG. 1: Comparison of the main chain tertiary fold of *Lactobacillus reuteri* GTF

(gray) and *Streptococcus mutans* GTF (black). The structure of the *L. reuteri* GTF includes a fifth domain (Domain V) that was truncated from the structure of *S. mutans* GTF. The active site is also indicated and is formed by a cavity in the central domains (the so-called A and B domains); this location is based on spatial similarity with similar domains in alpha amylases. The amino acid sequence of the *S. mutans* 3AIE GTF structure is SEQ ID NO:66, and the amino acid sequence of the *L. reuteri* 3KLK GTF structure is SEQ ID NO:67.

FIG. 2: Alignment of twenty-four GTF sequences with sequences of portions of GTFs from *S. mutans* (3AIE, SEQ ID NO:66) and *L. reuteri* (3KLK, SEQ ID NO:67) for which crystallographic structures are known; single-letter amino acid code is used. GTF amino acid sequences that produced glucan with 100% alpha-1,3 linkages and high molecular weight (DP_w of at least 400 under the tested initial sucrose concentrations, see Table 4) are designated “++”. Those GTFs producing glucan with 100% alpha-1,3 linkages and a DP_w of at least 100 are designated “+-”. Other GTFs producing glucan with mixed linkages are designated “--”.

FIG. 3: The sequence of the tested GTF enzymes in the vicinity of Motifs 1a and 1b. The sequence region of Motifs 1a and 1b along with upstream and downstream flanking reference sequence motifs are shown as boxed regions. Motifs 1a and 1b are located in box labeled “Insertion 1”. The alignment in this figure represents a portion of the alignment in FIG. 2.

FIG. 4a and 4b: Visualization of Motif 1a through comparison of a homology model of GTF 7527 (SEQ ID NO:65) based on the reference crystallographic structures of *S. mutans* (3AIE, SEQ ID NO:66) (FIG. 4a) and *L. reuteri* (3KLK, SEQ ID NO:67) (FIG. 4b). The main chain folding of the homology model in each view is shown with dark lines while the main chain folding of the reference structure is shown with lighter lines. The residues forming the catalytic sites in the reference crystallographic structures are shown as Van der Waals spheres for reference. Motif 1a (between the arrows) is presented in both homology models as an open loop (black) extending into the solvent as a consequence of there being no homologous segment to provide means to position with respect to the remainder of the GTF catalytic domain.

FIG. 5: The sequence of the tested GTF enzymes in the vicinity of Motif 2. The sequence region of Motif 2 along with upstream and downstream flanking reference

sequence motifs are shown as boxed regions. Motif 2 is located in box labeled “Insertion 2”. The alignment in this figure represents a portion of the alignment in FIG. 2.

FIG. 6a and 6b: Visualization of Motif 2 through comparison of a homology model of GTF 7527 (SEQ ID NO:65) based on the reference crystallographic structures of *S. mutans* (3AIE, SEQ ID NO:66) (FIG. 6a) and *L. reuteri* (3KLK, SEQ ID NO:67) (FIG. 6b). The main chain folding of the homology model in each view is shown with dark lines while the main chain folding of the reference structure is shown with lighter lines. The residues forming the catalytic sites in the reference crystallographic structures are shown as Van der Waals spheres for reference. Motif 2 (between the arrows) is presented in both homology models as an open loop (black) extending into the solvent as a consequence of there being no homologous segment to provide means to position with respect to the remainder of the GTF catalytic domain.

FIG. 7: The sequence of the tested GTF enzymes in the vicinity of Motifs 3a and 3b. The sequence region of Motifs 3a and 3b along with upstream and downstream flanking reference sequence motifs are shown as boxed regions. Motifs 3a and 3b are located in box labeled “Insertion 3”. The alignment in this figure represents a portion of the alignment in FIG. 2.

FIG. 8a and 8b: Visualization of Motif 3a through comparison of a homology model of GTF 7527 (SEQ ID NO:65) based on the reference crystallographic structures of *S. mutans* (3AIE, SEQ ID NO:66) (FIG. 8a) and *L. reuteri* (3KLK, SEQ ID NO:67) (FIG. 8b). The main chain folding of the homology model in each view is shown with dark lines while the main chain folding of the reference structure is shown with lighter lines. The residues forming the catalytic sites in the reference crystallographic structures are shown as Van der Waals spheres for reference. Motif 3a (between the arrows) is presented in both homology models as an open loop (black) extending into the solvent as a consequence of there being no homologous segment to provide means to position with respect to the remainder of the GTF catalytic domain.

Table 1. Summary of Nucleic Acid and Protein SEQ ID Numbers

Description	Nucleic acid SEQ ID NO.	Protein SEQ ID NO.
“0874 GTF”, <i>Streptococcus sobrinus</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 156 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 450874; a start	1	2 (1435 aa)

methionine is included.		
"6855 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> SK126. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 178 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 228476855; a start methionine is included.	3	4 (1341 aa)
"2379 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 203 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 662379; a start methionine is included.	5	6 (1247 aa)
"7527" or "GTFJ", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 42 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 47527; a start methionine is included.	7	8 (1477 aa)
"1724 GTF", <i>Streptococcus downei</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 162 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 121724; a start methionine is included.	9	10 (1436 aa)
"0544 GTF", <i>Streptococcus mutans</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 164 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 290580544; a start methionine is included.	11	12 (1313 aa)
"5926 GTF", <i>Streptococcus dentirousetti</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 144 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 167735926; a start methionine is included.	13	14 (1323 aa)
"4297 GTF", <i>Streptococcus oralis</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 228 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 7684297; a start methionine is included.	15	16 (1348 aa)
"5618 GTF", <i>Streptococcus sanguinis</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 223 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 328945618; a start methionine is included.	17	18 (1348 aa)
"2765 GTF", unknown <i>Streptococcus</i> sp. C150. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 193 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 322372765; a start methionine is included.	19	20 (1340 aa)

"4700 GTF", <i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 36 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 21654700; a start methionine is included.	21	22 (1492 aa)
"1366 GTF", <i>Streptococcus criceti</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 139 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 146741366; a start methionine is included.	23	24 (1323 aa)
"0427 GTF", <i>Streptococcus sobrinus</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 156 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 940427; a start methionine is included.	25	26 (1435 aa)
"2919 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> PS4. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 92 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 383282919; a start methionine is included.	27	28 (1340 aa)
"2678 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> K12. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 188 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 400182678; a start methionine is included.	29	30 (1341 aa)
"2381 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 273 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 662381; a start methionine is included.	31	32 (1305 aa)
"3929 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> JIM8777. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 178 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 387783929; a start methionine is included.	33	34 (1341 aa)
"6907 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> SK126. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 161 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 228476907; a start methionine is included.	35	36 (1331 aa)
"6661 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> SK126. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 265 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 228476661; a start methionine is included.	37	38 (1305 aa)
"0339 GTF", <i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i> ATCC 43143.	39	40 (1310 aa)

DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 213 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 334280339; a start methionine is included.		
"0088 GTF", <i>Streptococcus mutans</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 189 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 3130088; a start methionine is included.	41	42 (1267 aa)
"9358 GTF", <i>Streptococcus mutans</i> UA159. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 176 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 24379358; a start methionine is included.	43	44 (1287 aa)
"8242 GTF", <i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i> ATCC BAA-2069. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 191 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 325978242; a start methionine is included.	45	46 (1355 aa)
"3442 GTF", <i>Streptococcus sanguinis</i> SK405. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 228 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 324993442; a start methionine is included.	47	48 (1348 aa)
"7528 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 173 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 47528; a start methionine is included.	49	50 (1427 aa)
"3279 GTF", <i>Streptococcus</i> sp. C150. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 178 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 322373279; a start methionine is included.	51	52 (1393 aa)
"6491 GTF", <i>Leuconostoc citreum</i> KM20. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 244 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 170016491; a start methionine is included.	53	54 (1262 aa)
"6889 GTF", <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> SK126. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 173 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 228476889; a start methionine is included.	55	56 (1427 aa)
"4154 GTF", <i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i> . DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> . The first 38 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to	57	58 (1735 aa)

GENBANK Identification No. 51574154.		
"3298 GTF", <i>Streptococcus</i> sp. C150. The first 209 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 322373298; a start methionine is included.		59 (1242 aa)
Wild type GTFJ, <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> . GENBANK Identification No. 47527.		60 (1518 aa)
Wild type GTF corresponding to 2678 GTF, <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> K12.		61 (1528 aa)
Wild type GTF corresponding to 6855 GTF, <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> SK126.		62 (1518 aa)
Wild type GTF corresponding to 2919 GTF, <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> PS4.		63 (1431 aa)
Wild type GTF corresponding to 2765 GTF, <i>Streptococcus</i> sp. C150.		64 (1532 aa)
Shorter version of 7527, <i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> , (also referred to as "7527-NT" herein. The first 178 amino acids of the protein are deleted compared to GENBANK Identification No. 47527; a start methionine is included.		65 (1341 aa)
"3AIE", portion of a GTF from <i>Streptococcus mutans</i> as annotated in the Protein Data Bank under pdb entry no. 3AIE.		66 (844 aa)
"3CLK", portion of a GTF from <i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i> as annotated in the Protein Data Bank under pdb entry no. 3CLK.		67 (1039 aa)
Catalytic active site motif FDxxRxDxNDV		68 (12 aa)
Catalytic active site motif ExWxxxDxxY		69 (10 aa)
Catalytic active site motif FxRAHD		70 (6 aa)
Catalytic active site motif lxNGYAF		71 (7 aa)
Motif SxxRxxN upstream of Motifs 1a and 1b		72 (7 aa)
Motif GGxxxLLxNDxDxSNPxxVQAExLN downstream of Motifs 1a and 1b		73 (24 aa)
Motif WxxxDxxY upstream of Motif 2		74 (8 aa)
Motif YxFxRAHD downstream of Motif 2		75 (8 aa)
Motif YxxGGQ upstream of Motifs 3a and 3b		76 (6 aa)
Motif VRxG downstream of Motifs 3a and 3b		77 (4 aa)

Motif 1a: D/N-K-S-I/V-L-D-E-Q-S-D-P-N-H (motif i)		78 (13 aa)
Motif 2: N-K-D-G-S-K/T-A-Y-N-E-D-G-T-V/A-K-Q/K-S-T-I-G-K-Y-N-E-K-Y-G-D-A-S (motif ii)		79 (30 aa)
Motif 3a: L-P-T-D-G-K-M-D-N/K-S-D-V-E-L-Y-R-T-N/S-E (motif iii)		80 (19 aa)
Motif 1b: D-S/P-R-F-T-Y/F-N-A/Q/P-N-D-P		81 (11 aa)
Motif 3b: I-G-N-G-E		82 (5 aa)
Wild type GTF corresponding to 5926 GTF, <i>Streptococcus dentirousetti</i> .		83 (1466 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS1a", GTF lacking Motif 1a. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	84	85 (1325 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS2", GTF lacking Motif 2. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	86	87 (1311 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS3a", GTF lacking Motif 3a. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	88	89 (1319 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS1a,2", GTF lacking Motifs 1a and 2. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	90	91 (1295 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS1a,3a", GTF lacking Motifs 1a and 3a. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	92	93 (1303 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS2,3a", GTF lacking Motifs 2 and 3a. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	94	95 (1289 aa)
"7527-NT-dIS1a,2,3a", GTF lacking Motifs 1a, 2 and 3a. DNA codon-optimized for expression in <i>E. coli</i> .	96	97 (1273 aa)

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The disclosures of all patent and non-patent literature cited herein are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

Unless otherwise disclosed, the terms "a" and "an" as used herein are intended to encompass one or more (i.e., at least one) of a referenced feature.

Where present, all ranges are inclusive and combinable, except as otherwise noted. For example, when a range of "1 to 5" is recited, the recited range should be construed as including ranges "1 to 4", "1 to 3", "1-2", "1-2 & 4-5", "1-3 & 5", and the like.

The terms "alpha-glucan", "alpha-glucan polymer" and the like are used interchangeably herein. An alpha-glucan is a polymer comprising glucose monomeric units linked together by alpha-glycosidic linkages.

The terms “branched alpha-glucan”, “branched alpha-glucan polymer” and the like are used interchangeably herein. A branched alpha-glucan in some aspects can have an intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index that is reduced by at least about 30% compared to poly alpha-1,3-glucan that is completely or mostly unbranched. A branched alpha-glucan is believed to contain at least both alpha-1,3 and alpha-1,6 glycosidic linkages (e.g., less than 95% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages, and more than 5% alpha-1,6- glycosidic linkages), for example. In some aspects, a branch point occurs on average at least every 5 monosaccharide units in a branched alpha-glucan herein.

The terms “glycosidic linkage”, “glycosidic bond” and the like are used interchangeably herein and refer to the covalent bond that joins a carbohydrate (sugar) molecule to another group such as another carbohydrate. The term “alpha-glycosidic linkage” as used herein refers to the type of glycosidic linkage that joins alpha-D-glucose molecules to each other. The glycosidic linkages of an alpha-glucan herein can also be referred to as “glucosidic linkages”. Herein, “alpha-D-glucose” will be referred to as “glucose”.

The terms “poly alpha-1,3-glucan”, “alpha-1,3-glucan polymer” and the like are used interchangeably herein. Poly alpha-1,3-glucan herein comprises at least 95% alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages. Poly alpha-1,3-glucan that comprises 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages is expected to be mostly unbranched, and that comprising 100% alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages is linear/unbranched.

The term “intrinsic viscosity” as used herein refers to a measure of the contribution of a glucan polymer (e.g., branched alpha-glucan) to the viscosity of a liquid (e.g., solution) comprising the glucan polymer. Intrinsic viscosity can be measured, for example using the methodology disclosed in the Examples below, or as disclosed by Weaver et al. (*J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 35:1631-1637) and Chun and Park (*Macromol. Chem. Phys.* 195:701-711), for example.

The terms “branching index”, “branching ratio” and the like (can be denoted as g') are used interchangeably herein, and refer to the ratio of hydrodynamic volume of a branched polymer chain with a given molar mass, to the hydrodynamic volume of a linear polymer chain with the same molar mass. Branched polymer has a smaller size in solution than its linear counterpart with the same molar mass. Thus, the branching ratio is a useful measure of the overall branching frequency in a polydispersed polymer.

Branching index can be measured, for example using the methodology disclosed in the Examples below, or as disclosed by Zdunek et al. (*Food Bioprocess Technol.* 7:3525-3535) and Herget et al. (*BMC Struct. Biol.* 8:35).

The term “sucrose” herein refers to a non-reducing disaccharide composed of an alpha-D-glucose molecule and a beta-D-fructose molecule linked by an alpha-1,2-glycosidic bond. Sucrose is known commonly as table sugar.

The terms “glucosyltransferase enzyme”, “GTF enzyme”, “GTF”, “glucansucrase” and the like are used interchangeably herein. The activity of a GTF enzyme herein catalyzes the reaction of the substrate sucrose to make the product alpha-glucan and fructose. Other products (byproducts) of a GTF reaction can include glucose, various soluble gluco-oligosaccharides (DP2-DP7), and leucrose. Wild type forms of GTF enzymes generally contain (in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction) a signal peptide, a variable domain, a catalytic domain, and a glucan-binding domain. A GTF herein is classified under the glycoside hydrolase family 70 (GH70) according to the CAZy (Carbohydrate-Active EnZymes) database (Cantarel et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 37:D233-238, 2009).

The term “glucosyltransferase catalytic domain” herein refers to the domain of a glucosyltransferase enzyme that provides alpha-glucan-synthesizing activity to a glucosyltransferase enzyme. A glucosyltransferase catalytic domain preferably does not require the presence of any other domains to have this activity.

The term “parent glucosyltransferase” herein refers to a glucosyltransferase comprising a catalytic domain having (a) an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:30, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:4, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:28, and/or positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:20, and (b) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78, a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80. A parent glucosyltransferase herein typically synthesizes poly alpha-1,3-glucan.

A “reaction solution” as used herein generally refers to a solution comprising sucrose, water, at least one active glucosyltransferase enzyme, and optionally other components. A reaction solution can alternatively be referred to herein as a “glucan

synthesis reaction”, “glucan reaction”, “GTF reaction”, or “reaction composition”, for example. Other components that can be in a glucan synthesis reaction include fructose, glucose, leucrose, and soluble gluco-oligosaccharides (e.g., DP2-DP7). It is in a reaction solution where the step of contacting water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme is performed. The term “under suitable reaction conditions” as used herein refers to reaction conditions that support conversion of sucrose to poly alpha-glucan via glucosyltransferase enzyme activity. A reaction solution as claimed herein is not believed to be naturally occurring.

The “percent dry solids” of a reaction solution refers to the wt% of all the sugars in the glucan synthesis reaction. The percent dry solids of a reaction solution can be calculated, for example, based on the amount of sucrose used to prepare the reaction.

The “yield” of alpha-glucan by a reaction solution herein represents the weight of alpha-glucan product expressed as a percentage of the weight of sucrose substrate that is converted in the reaction. For example, if 100 g of sucrose in a reaction solution is converted to products, and 10 g of the products is alpha-glucan, the yield of the alpha-glucan would be 10%. This yield calculation can be considered as a measure of selectivity of the reaction toward alpha-glucan.

The term “motif” herein refers to a distinctive and recurring structural unit, such as within an amino acid sequence. By “recurring” it is meant that a motif occurs in multiple related polypeptides, for example.

The term “motif (i)” as used herein refers to an amino acid sequence comprising a sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 (Motif 1a, Table 1).

The term “motif (ii)” as used herein refers to an amino acid sequence comprising a sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79 (Motif 2, Table 1).

The term “motif (iii)” as used herein refers to an amino acid sequence comprising a sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80 (Motif 3a, Table 1).

The terms “percent by volume”, “volume percent”, “vol %”, “v/v %” and the like are used interchangeably herein. The percent by volume of a solute in a solution can be determined using the formula: $[(\text{volume of solute})/(\text{volume of solution})] \times 100\%$.

The terms “percent by weight”, “weight percentage (wt%)”, “weight-weight percentage (% w/w)” and the like are used interchangeably herein. Percent by weight

refers to the percentage of a material on a mass basis as it is comprised in a composition, mixture, or solution.

The terms “polynucleotide”, “polynucleotide sequence”, “nucleic acid sequence”, “nucleotide sequence” and the like are used interchangeably herein. A polynucleotide may be a polymer of DNA or RNA that is single- or double-stranded, that optionally contains synthetic, non-natural or altered nucleotide bases. A polynucleotide may be comprised of one or more segments of cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA, or mixtures thereof. Nucleotides (ribonucleotides or deoxyribonucleotides) can be referred to by a single letter designation as follows: “A” for adenylate or deoxyadenylate (for RNA or DNA, respectively), “C” for cytidylate or deoxycytidylate (for RNA or DNA, respectively), “G” for guanylate or deoxyguanylate (for RNA or DNA, respectively), “U” for uridylate (for RNA), “T” for deoxythymidylate (for DNA), “R” for purines (A or G), “Y” for pyrimidines (C or T), “K” for G or T, “H” for A or C or T, “I” for inosine, “W” for A or T, and “N” for any nucleotide (e.g., N can be A, C, T, or G, if referring to a DNA sequence; N can be A, C, U, or G, if referring to an RNA sequence).

The term “gene” as used herein refers to a DNA polynucleotide sequence that expresses an RNA (RNA is transcribed from the DNA polynucleotide sequence) from a coding region, which RNA can be a messenger RNA (encoding a protein) or a non-protein-coding RNA. A gene may refer to the coding region alone, or may include regulatory sequences upstream and/or downstream to the coding region (e.g., promoters, 5'-untranslated regions, 3'-transcription terminator regions). A coding region encoding a protein can alternatively be referred to herein as an “open reading frame” (ORF). A gene that is “native” or “endogenous” refers to a gene as found in nature with its own regulatory sequences; such a gene is located in its natural location in the genome of a host cell. A “chimeric” gene refers to any gene that is not a native gene, comprising regulatory and coding sequences that are not found together in nature (i.e., the regulatory and coding regions are heterologous with each other). Accordingly, a chimeric gene may comprise regulatory sequences and coding sequences that are derived from different sources, or regulatory sequences and coding sequences derived from the same source, but arranged in a manner different than that found in nature. A “foreign” or “heterologous” gene refers to a gene that is introduced into the host organism by gene transfer. Foreign/heterologous genes can comprise native genes

inserted into a non-native organism, native genes introduced into a new location within the native host, or chimeric genes. Polynucleotide sequences in certain embodiments herein are heterologous. A “transgene” is a gene that has been introduced into the genome by a gene delivery procedure (e.g., transformation). A “codon-optimized” open reading frame has its frequency of codon usage designed to mimic the frequency of preferred codon usage of the host cell.

A “non-native” amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence herein comprised in a cell or organism herein does not occur in a native (natural) counterpart of such cell or organism.

“Regulatory sequences” as used herein refer to nucleotide sequences located upstream of a gene’s transcription start site (e.g., promoter), 5’ untranslated regions, introns, and 3’ non-coding regions, and which may influence the transcription, processing or stability, and/or translation of an RNA transcribed from the gene. Regulatory sequences herein may include promoters, enhancers, silencers, 5’ untranslated leader sequences, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, RNA processing sites, effector binding sites, stem-loop structures, and other elements involved in regulation of gene expression. One or more regulatory elements herein may be heterologous to a coding region herein.

A “promoter” as used herein refers to a DNA sequence capable of controlling the transcription of RNA from a gene. In general, a promoter sequence is upstream of the transcription start site of a gene. Promoters may be derived in their entirety from a native gene, or be composed of different elements derived from different promoters found in nature, or even comprise synthetic DNA segments. Promoters that cause a gene to be expressed in a cell at most times under all circumstances are commonly referred to as “constitutive promoters”. One or more promoters herein may be heterologous to a coding region herein.

A “strong promoter” as used herein refers to a promoter that can direct a relatively large number of productive initiations per unit time, and/or is a promoter driving a higher level of gene transcription than the average transcription level of the genes in a cell.

The terms “3’ non-coding sequence”, “transcription terminator”, “terminator” and the like as used herein refer to DNA sequences located downstream of a coding

sequence. This includes polyadenylation recognition sequences and other sequences encoding regulatory signals capable of affecting mRNA processing or gene expression.

As used herein, a first nucleic acid sequence is “hybridizable” to a second nucleic acid sequence when a single-stranded form of the first nucleic acid sequence can anneal to the second nucleic acid sequence under suitable annealing conditions (e.g., temperature, solution ionic strength). Hybridization and washing conditions are well known and exemplified in Sambrook J, Fritsch EF and Maniatis T, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989), which is incorporated herein by reference, particularly Chapter 11 and Table 11.1.

The term “DNA manipulation technique” refers to any technique in which the sequence of a DNA polynucleotide sequence is modified. Although the DNA polynucleotide sequence being modified can be used as a substrate itself for modification, it does not have to be physically in hand for certain techniques (e.g., a sequence stored in a computer can be used as the basis for the manipulation technique). A DNA manipulation technique can be used to delete and/or mutate one or more DNA sequences in a longer sequence. Examples of a DNA manipulation technique include recombinant DNA techniques (restriction and ligation, molecular cloning), polymerase chain reaction (PCR), and synthetic DNA methods (e.g., oligonucleotide synthesis and ligation). Regarding synthetic DNA techniques, a DNA manipulation technique can entail observing a DNA polynucleotide *in silico*, determining desired modifications (e.g., one or more deletions) of the DNA polynucleotide, and synthesizing a DNA polynucleotide that contains the desired modifications.

The term “*in silico*” herein means in or on an information storage and/or processing device such as a computer; done or produced using computer software or simulation, i.e., virtual reality.

The terms “cassette”, “expression cassette”, “gene cassette” and the like are used interchangeably herein. A cassette can refer to a promoter operably linked to a DNA sequence encoding a protein-coding RNA. A cassette may optionally be operably linked to a 3' non-coding sequence. The structure of a cassette herein can optionally be represented by the simple notation system of “X::Y::Z”. Specifically, X describes a

promoter, Y describes a coding sequence, and Z describes a terminator (optional); X is operably linked to Y, and Y is operably linked to Z.

The terms “upstream” and “downstream” as used herein with respect to polynucleotides refer to “5' of” and “3' of”, respectively.

The term “expression” as used herein refers to (i) transcription of RNA (e.g., mRNA or a non-protein-coding RNA) from a coding region, and/or (ii) translation of a polypeptide from mRNA. Expression of a coding region of a polynucleotide sequence can be up-regulated or down-regulated in certain embodiments.

The term “operably linked” as used herein refers to the association of two or more nucleic acid sequences such that the function of one is affected by the other. For example, a promoter is operably linked with a coding sequence when it is capable of affecting the expression of that coding sequence. That is, the coding sequence is under the transcriptional control of the promoter. A coding sequence can be operably linked to one (e.g., promoter) or more (e.g., promoter and terminator) regulatory sequences, for example.

The term “recombinant” when used herein to characterize a DNA sequence such as a plasmid, vector, or construct refers to an artificial combination of two otherwise separated segments of sequence, e.g., by chemical synthesis and/or by manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids by genetic engineering techniques. Methods for preparing recombinant constructs/vectors herein can follow standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques as described by J. Sambrook and D. Russell (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 3rd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 2001); T.J. Silhavy et al. (Experiments with Gene Fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1984); and F.M. Ausubel et al. (Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 5th Ed. Current Protocols, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, 2002), for example.

The term “transformation” as used herein refers to the transfer of a nucleic acid molecule into a host organism or host cell by any method. A nucleic acid molecule that has been transformed into an organism/cell may be one that replicates autonomously in the organism/cell, or that integrates into the genome of the organism/cell, or that exists transiently in the cell without replicating or integrating. Non-limiting examples of nucleic acid molecules suitable for transformation are disclosed herein, such as plasmids and

linear DNA molecules. Host organisms/cells herein containing a transforming nucleic acid sequence can be referred to as “transgenic”, “recombinant”, “transformed”, “engineered”, as a “transformant”, and/or as being “modified for exogenous gene expression”, for example.

The terms “sequence identity” or “identity” as used herein with respect to polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences refer to the nucleic acid bases or amino acid residues in two sequences that are the same when aligned for maximum correspondence over a specified comparison window. Thus, “percentage of sequence identity” or “percent identity” refers to the value determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a comparison window, wherein the portion of the polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) as compared to the reference sequence (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percentage is calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison and multiplying the results by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. It would be understood that, when calculating sequence identity between a DNA sequence and an RNA sequence, T residues of the DNA sequence align with, and can be considered “identical” with, U residues of the RNA sequence. For purposes of determining “percent complementarity” of first and second polynucleotides, one can obtain this by determining (i) the percent identity between the first polynucleotide and the complement sequence of the second polynucleotide (or vice versa), for example, and/or (ii) the percentage of bases between the first and second polynucleotides that would create canonical Watson and Crick base pairs.

The Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) algorithm, which is available online at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) website, may be used, for example, to measure percent identity between or among two or more of the polynucleotide sequences (BLASTN algorithm) or polypeptide sequences (BLASTP algorithm) disclosed herein. Alternatively, percent identity between sequences may be performed using a Clustal algorithm (e.g., ClustalW, ClustalV, or Clustal-Omega). For multiple alignments using a Clustal method of alignment, the default values may

correspond to GAP PENALTY=10 and GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10. Default parameters for pairwise alignments and calculation of percent identity of protein sequences using a Clustal method may be KTUPLE=1, GAP PENALTY=3, WINDOW=5 and DIAGONALS SAVED=5. For nucleic acids, these parameters may be KTUPLE=2, GAP PENALTY=5, WINDOW=4 and DIAGONALS SAVED=4. Alternatively still, percent identity between sequences may be performed using an EMBOSS algorithm (e.g., needle) with parameters such as GAP OPEN=10, GAP EXTEND=0.5, END GAP PENALTY=false, END GAP OPEN=10, END GAP EXTEND=0.5 using a BLOSUM matrix (e.g., BLOSUM62).

Various polypeptide amino acid sequences and polynucleotide sequences are disclosed herein as features of certain embodiments. Variants of these sequences that are at least about 70-85%, 85-90%, or 90%-95% identical to the sequences disclosed herein can be used or referenced. Alternatively, a variant amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence can have at least 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identity with a sequence disclosed herein. The variant amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence has the same function/activity of the disclosed sequence, or at least about 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% of the function/activity of the disclosed sequence. Any polypeptide amino acid sequence disclosed herein not beginning with a methionine can typically further comprise at least a start-methionine at the N-terminus of the amino acid sequence.

All the amino acid residues at each amino acid position of the proteins disclosed herein are examples. Given that certain amino acids share similar structural and/or charge features with each other (i.e., conserved), the amino acid at each position of a protein herein can be as provided in the disclosed sequences or substituted with a conserved amino acid residue ("conservative amino acid substitution") as follows:

1. The following small aliphatic, nonpolar or slightly polar residues can substitute for each other: Ala (A), Ser (S), Thr (T), Pro (P), Gly (G);
2. The following polar, negatively charged residues and their amides can substitute for each other: Asp (D), Asn (N), Glu (E), Gln (Q);

3. The following polar, positively charged residues can substitute for each other: His (H), Arg (R), Lys (K);
4. The following aliphatic, nonpolar residues can substitute for each other: Ala (A), Leu (L), Ile (I), Val (V), Cys (C), Met (M); and
5. The following large aromatic residues can substitute for each other: Phe (F), Tyr (Y), Trp (W).

The term "isolated" as used herein refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide molecule that has been completely or partially purified from its native source. In some instances, the isolated polynucleotide or polypeptide molecule is part of a greater composition, buffer system or reagent mix. For example, the isolated polynucleotide or polypeptide molecule can be comprised within a cell or organism in a heterologous manner. "Isolated" herein can also characterize embodiments that are synthetic/man-made, and/or have properties that are not naturally occurring.

The term "increased" as used herein can refer to a quantity or activity that is at least about 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 50%, 100%, or 200% more than the quantity or activity for which the increased quantity or activity is being compared. The terms "increased", "elevated", "enhanced", "greater than", "improved" and the like are used interchangeably herein.

Some advances have been made in producing linear glucan polymers having a high percentage of alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages suitable for use in spinning fibers. However, less attention appears to have been drawn to producing branched alpha-glucan polymers.

Thus, disclosed herein are glucosyltransferases that can synthesize branched alpha-glucan. Some embodiments disclosed herein concern a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising a catalytic domain that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97, wherein the catalytic domain lacks at least one motif selected from the group consisting of:

- (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
- (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
- (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;

and wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein, since it lacks one or more of motifs (i), (ii), and/or (iii), can optionally be characterized as a modified glucosyltransferase enzyme. Such a modified glucosyltransferase produces branched alpha-glucan polymer by virtue of lacking one or more of the above motifs. In contrast, a glucosyltransferase that has a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence of at least 90% identity to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 and that has all three of the above motifs can produce poly alpha-1,3-glucan having at least 95% alpha-1,3-linkages (such a glucan polymer is mostly or completely linear). Note that each of the above portions of SEQ ID NOs:85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95 and 97 can be derived from amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 (refer to Examples 6-11), but in a manner lacking motifs i, ii, and/or iii. For example, consider that:

residues 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motif (i) is lacking;

residues 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motif (ii) is lacking;

residues 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motif (iii) is lacking;

residues 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motifs (i) and (ii) are lacking;

residues 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motifs (i) and (iii) are lacking;

residues 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motifs (ii) and (iii) are lacking; and

residues 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97 essentially represent positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, but in which motif (i), (ii) and (iii) are lacking;

The catalytic domain of a glucosyltransferase as presently disclosed can comprise an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97. In certain embodiments, the amino acid sequence of a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can be at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to amino acid positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97.

Amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 represent, approximately, a catalytic domain sequence of the glucosyltransferase identified in GENBANK under GI number 47527 (SEQ ID NO:60). SEQ ID NO:65 generally represents the catalytic domain and glucan-binding domain of SEQ ID NO:60; the signal peptide and variable domains are missing from SEQ ID NO:65. As shown in Example 14, a catalytic domain sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 (residues 54-957) was able to catalyze the production of an alpha-glucan. Example 14 also shows that a catalytic domain sequence of SEQ ID NO:14 (residues 57-906 of SEQ ID NO:14 [GTF 5926]) was able to catalyze production of an alpha-glucan. The molecular weight of the alpha-glucan produced by each of these catalytic domain sequences generally corresponded with the molecular weight of the product produced by their enzyme counterparts containing both the catalytic domain and glucan binding domain (refer to activity of SEQ ID NOs:65 and 14 in Table 4, DP_w150). Thus, it is believed that a catalytic domain sequence herein is an important structural component for a glucosyltransferase enzyme to be capable of producing alpha-glucan polymer.

Although it is believed that a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein need only have a catalytic domain sequence comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97 (and lacking motif i, ii, and/or iii), the

glucosyltransferase enzyme can be comprised within a larger amino acid sequence. For example, the catalytic domain may be linked at its C-terminus to a glucan-binding domain, and/or linked at its N-terminus to a variable domain and/or signal peptide. Examples of glucosyltransferase enzymes herein comprising catalytic and glucan-binding domains can comprise SEQ ID NO:85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, or 97, or an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to any of these sequences (and lacking motif i, ii, and/or iii).

Still further examples of glucosyltransferase enzymes can be any as disclosed herein and that include 1-300 (or any integer there between [e.g., 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50]) residues on the N-terminus and/or C-terminus. Such additional residues may be from a corresponding wild type sequence from which the glucosyltransferase enzyme is derived, or may be a heterologous sequence such as an epitope tag (at either N- or C-terminus) or a heterologous signal peptide (at N-terminus), for example. Examples include glucosyltransferase enzymes comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to SEQ ID NO:65, 30, 4, 28, or 20, and that lack motif i, ii, and/or iii. These sequences (SEQ ID NO:65, 30, 4, 28, 20) lack an N-terminal signal peptide (as well as a variable domain) (refer to Table 1). Still other examples include glucosyltransferase enzymes that (i) comprise an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to SEQ ID NO:60, 61, 62, 63, or 64, and (i) lack motif i, ii, and/or iii.

An N-terminal start-methionine (amino acid position 1) has been added to certain sequences herein for intracellular expression purposes (expressed enzyme can be obtained in a cell lysate, for example) (e.g., SEQ ID NOs:85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 65, 30, 4, 28, 20). One of skill in the art would understand that an intervening heterologous amino acid sequence such as an epitope and/or signal peptide could optionally be added between the start methionine and glucosyltransferase sequence. Thus, for example, a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein may comprise an amino acid sequence that (i) is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to the amino acid sequence beginning at position 2 of a disclosed amino acid sequence, and (ii) lacks motif i, ii, and/or iii.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein typically lacks an N-terminal signal peptide. An expression system for producing a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein may employ an enzyme-encoding polynucleotide that further comprises sequence encoding an N-terminal signal peptide to direct extra-cellular secretion, if desired. The signal peptide in such embodiments is cleaved from the enzyme during the secretion process. The signal peptide may either be native or heterologous to the glucosyltransferase. An example of a signal peptide useful herein is one from a bacterial (e.g., a *Bacillus* species such as *B. subtilis*) or fungal species. An example of a bacterial signal peptide is an aprE signal peptide, such as one from *Bacillus* (e.g., *B. subtilis*, see Vogtentanz et al., *Protein Expr. Purif.* 55:40-52, which is incorporated herein by reference).

FIG. 2 shows that a catalytic domain sequence of GTF 7527 (residues 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65) aligns with catalytic domain sequences of several other glucosyltransferase enzymes, with several regions showing complete conservation across all the sequences (residues with dark background). The dark background residues in FIG. 2 visually map out the catalytic domain of each sequence, indicating their length to be about 850 to 900 amino acid residues long. Thus, the catalytic domain of a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can be about 790 to 840, 850 to 900, or 790 to 900 (or any integer between 790 and 900) amino acid residues long (some of these numbers take into account embodiments in which motifs i, iii, and/or iii are removed), for example.

Certain of the conserved regions in FIG. 2 include catalytic active site motifs SEQ ID NOs:68, 69, 70, and 71 (refer to Example 3). Thus, a catalytic domain sequence of a glucosyltransferase enzyme in some aspects can contain one or more of SEQ ID NOs:68, 69, 70, and 71 in alignment, respectively, with SEQ ID NOs:68, 69, 70, and 71 as present in amino acids 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65. Other conserved regions in FIG. 2 include SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77 (refer to Example 4). Thus, a catalytic domain sequence of a glucosyltransferase enzyme in some aspects can contain one or more of SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77 in alignment, respectively, with SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77 as present in amino acids 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65.

The catalytic domain of a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can have activity as exhibited by a catalytic domain of a glucosyltransferase classified under the glycoside hydrolase family 70 (GH70). Such a GH70 glucosyltransferase may be found in the

CAZy (Carbohydrate-Active EnZymes) database (Cantarel et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 37:D233-238, 2009), for example.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein lacks at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii). Motif (i) corresponds with "Motif 1a" (FIG. 3). Motif (ii) corresponds with "Motif 2" (FIG. 5). Motif (iii) corresponds with "Motif 3a" (FIG. 7). A glucosyltransferase can "lack" one or more of these motifs by virtue of a deletion and/or mutation (e.g., amino acid substitution), for example. In some embodiments, a glucosyltransferase can be characterized as lacking one of these motifs if no amino acid sequence within a catalytic domain sequence can be identified to have 90% or more identity to SEQ ID NO:78 (motif i), SEQ ID NO:79 (motif ii), or SEQ ID NO:80 (motif iii).

In certain embodiments, motif (i) can be at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:78. In certain embodiments, motif (ii) can be at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:79. In certain embodiments, motif (iii) can be at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:80. Thus, it can be seen that in some aspects, motif (i) can comprise SEQ ID NO:78, motif (ii) can comprise SEQ ID NO:79, and motif (iii) can comprise SEQ ID NO:80.

Regarding motif (i) in certain embodiments, the first residue of SEQ ID NO:78 (D/N-K-S-I/V-L-D-E-Q-S-D-P-N-H) can be an aspartate (D) and the fourth residue can be an isoleucine (I). Alternatively, the first residue can be an aspartate (D) and the fourth residue can be a valine (V), or the first residue can be an asparagine (N) and the fourth residue can be an isoleucine (I), or the first residue can be an asparagine (N) and the fourth residue can be a valine (V).

Regarding motif (ii) in certain embodiments, the sixth residue of SEQ ID NO:79 (N-K-D-G-S-K/T-A-Y-N-E-D-G-T-V/A-K-Q/K-S-T-I-G-K-Y-N-E-K-Y-G-D-A-S) can be a lysine (K), the fourteenth residue can be a valine (V), and the sixteenth residue can be a glutamine (Q). Alternatively, the sixth residue can be a lysine (K), the fourteenth residue can be an alanine (A), and the sixteenth residue can be a glutamine (Q); or the sixth residue can be a lysine (K), the fourteenth residue can be an valine (V), and the

sixteenth residue can be a lysine (K). Additional examples include where the sixth residue can be a threonine (T).

Regarding motif (iii) in certain embodiments, the ninth residue of SEQ ID NO:80 (L-P-T-D-G-K-M-D-N/K-S-D-V-E-L-Y-R-T-N/S-E) can be an asparagine (N) and the eighteenth residue can be an asparagine (N). Alternatively, the ninth residue can be an asparagine (N) and the eighteenth residue can be a serine (S), or the ninth residue can be a lysine (K) and the eighteenth residue can be an asparagine (N), or the ninth residue can be a lysine (K) and the eighteenth residue can be a serine (S).

A glucosyltransferase enzyme as presently disclosed may lack motif (i) only; motif (ii) only; motif (iii) only; both motifs (i) and (ii); both motifs (i) and (iii); both motifs (ii) and (iii); and all three of motifs (i), (ii) and (iii), for example.

The relative positions of motif (i) (SEQ ID NO:78), motif (ii) (SEQ ID NO:79) and motif (iii) (SEQ ID NO:80) align with residues 231-243, 396-425 and 549-567, respectively, of the GTF 7527 sequence (SEQ ID NO:65) shown in FIG. 2. In certain embodiments herein,

- (A) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 in the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain aligns with amino acid positions 231-243 of SEQ ID NO:65;
- (B) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79 in the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain aligns with amino acid positions 396-425 of SEQ ID NO:65; and/or
- (C) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80 in the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain aligns with amino acid positions 549-567 of SEQ ID NO:65.

The term “aligns with” can be used interchangeably with “corresponds to”, “corresponds with”, and the like. The relative positions of motifs (i), (ii) and/or (iii) in a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can thus be determined with reference to the above amino acid positions in SEQ ID NO:65. For example, the sequence of a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can be aligned with SEQ ID NO:65 using any means known in the art, such as through use of an alignment algorithm or software as described above (e.g., BLASTP, ClustalW, ClustalV, EMBOSS).

The relative positions of motifs (i), (ii) and/or (iii) in a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can be determined with reference to certain conserved sequences, namely SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77, if desired.

Motif 1a (SEQ ID NO:78) is flanked by upstream and downstream conserved sequences as shown in FIG. 3. Preceding Motif 1a is the sequence SxxRxxN (SEQ ID NO:72), and following this motif is the sequence GGxxxLLxNDxDxSNPxVQAExLN (SEQ ID NO:73). Thus, the position of motif (i) can be located between SEQ ID NOs:72 and 73. SEQ ID NO:72 can be directly adjacent (upstream) to motif (i), or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, or 15 (or 1-15) amino acid residues upstream motif (i). SEQ ID NO:73 can be directly adjacent (downstream) to motif (i), or 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 (or 1-5) amino acid residues downstream motif (i).

Motif 2 (SEQ ID NO:79) is flanked by upstream and downstream conserved sequences as shown in FIG. 5. Specifically, preceding Motif 2 is the sequence WxxxDxxY (SEQ ID NO:74), and following this motif is the sequence YxFxRAHD (SEQ ID NO:75). Thus, the position of motif (ii) can be located between SEQ ID NOs:74 and 75. SEQ ID NO:74 can be directly adjacent (upstream) to motif (ii), or 1-65 (or any integer between 1 and 65) amino acid residues upstream motif (ii). SEQ ID NO:75 can be directly adjacent (downstream) to motif (ii), or 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 (or 1-5) amino acid residues downstream motif (ii).

Motif 3a (SEQ ID NO:80) is flanked by upstream and downstream conserved sequences as shown in FIG. 7. Specifically, preceding Motif 3a is the sequence YxxGGQ (SEQ ID NO:76), and following this motif is the sequence VRxG (SEQ ID NO:77). Thus, the position of motif (iii) can be located between SEQ ID NOs:76 and 77. SEQ ID NO:76 can be directly adjacent (upstream) to motif (iii), or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 (or 1-11) amino acid residues upstream motif (iii). SEQ ID NO:77 can be directly adjacent (downstream) to motif (iii), or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 (or 1-9) amino acid residues downstream motif (iii).

Certain amino acid positions in the upstream/downstream conserved sequences SEQ ID NOs:72-77 can be any amino acid (indicated by an "x" in each sequence in Table 1). Examples of SEQ ID NOs:72 and 73 are as shown in any of the GTF sequences in FIGs. 2 and 3 at the amino acids of each GTF sequence aligning with positions 214-220 and 245-268, respectively, of SEQ ID NO:65 (GTF 7527). Examples

of SEQ ID NOs:74 and 75 are as shown in any of the GTF sequences in FIGs. 2 and 5 at the amino acids of each GTF sequence aligning with positions 334-341 and 428-435, respectively, of SEQ ID NO:65 (GTF 7527). Examples of SEQ ID NOs:76 and 77 are as shown in any of the GTF sequences in FIGs. 2 and 7 at the amino acids of each GTF sequence aligning with positions 537-542 and 572-575, respectively, of SEQ ID NO:65 (GTF 7527).

The foregoing location information (e.g., alignment coordinates and/or location between certain conserved sequences) can be used, for instance, in an effort to determine whether a glucosyltransferase lacks at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii).

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein lacking at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) can produce a branched alpha-glucan polymer. In some embodiments, alpha-glucan polymer branching can be gauged using measurements of intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index (g'), which can be measured following any means known in the art. For example, it is believed that Weaver et al. (*J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 35:1631-1637) and Chun and Park (*Macromol. Chem. Phys.* 195:701-711) describe suitable techniques of measuring intrinsic viscosity, and Zdunek et al. (*Food Bioprocess Technol.* 7:3525-3535) and Herget et al. (*BMC Struct. Biol.* 8:35) describe suitable techniques for measuring branching index. All these references are incorporated herein by reference. Also, the methodology provided in the below Examples can be used, for example.

Alpha-glucan polymer branching herein can, in some aspects, be judged with respect to measurements made against poly alpha-1,3-glucan containing at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages (such polymer is expected to be mostly unbranched), or 100% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages (such polymer is linear/unbranched). Measurements can be with respect to intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index, for example. In certain embodiments, alpha-glucan produced by a glucosyltransferase herein can have an intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index (each measurement per methodology disclosed in below Examples, for example) that is reduced by at least about 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90% compared to poly alpha-1,3-glucan that is completely or mostly unbranched.

A branched alpha-glucan polymer herein is believed to contain at least both alpha-1,3 and alpha-1,6 glycosidic linkages, for example. A branched alpha-glucan

polymer may possibly further comprise alpha-1,2 and/or alpha-1,4 glycosidic linkages in some aspects. There are likely no beta-glycosidic linkages present. In certain embodiments, branched alpha-glucan polymer can have less than 95%, 94%, 93%, 92%, 91%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, 65%, 60%, 55%, 50%, 45%, 40%, 35%, or 30% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages. A branched alpha-glucan polymer can have at least 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, or 70% alpha-1,6-glycosidic linkages in some aspects. It is contemplated that, in some aspects, a branch point occurs on average every (or at least every) 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, or 40 monosaccharide units in a branched alpha-glucan herein.

The glycosidic linkage profile of a glucan polymer herein can be determined using any method known in the art. For example, the linkage profile can be determined using methods that use nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy (e.g., ^{13}C NMR or ^1H NMR). These and other methods that can be used are disclosed in Food Carbohydrates: Chemistry, Physical Properties, and Applications (S. W. Cui, Ed., Chapter 3, S. W. Cui, Structural Analysis of Polysaccharides, Taylor & Francis Group LLC, Boca Raton, FL, 2005), which is incorporated herein by reference.

A branched alpha-glucan polymer in most embodiments is insoluble. Such insolubility is observed in aqueous conditions (e.g., solvent comprising at least 90% water) of generally neutral pH (e.g., between 6-8), for example.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can be derived from any microbial source, such as a bacteria or fungus. Examples of bacterial glucosyltransferase enzymes are those derived from a *Streptococcus* species, *Leuconostoc* species or *Lactobacillus* species. Examples of *Streptococcus* species include *S. salivarius*, *S. sobrinus*, *S. dentirousetti*, *S. downei*, *S. mutans*, *S. oralis*, *S. gallolyticus* and *S. sanguinis*. Examples of *Leuconostoc* species include *L. mesenteroides*, *L. amelibiosum*, *L. argentinum*, *L. carnosum*, *L. citreum*, *L. cremoris*, *L. dextranicum* and *L. fructosum*. Examples of *Lactobacillus* species include *L. acidophilus*, *L. delbrueckii*, *L. helveticus*, *L. salivarius*, *L. casei*, *L. curvatus*, *L. plantarum*, *L. sakei*, *L. brevis*, *L. buchneri*, *L. fermentum* and *L. reuteri*.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can be produced by any means known in the art. For example, a glucosyltransferase enzyme may be produced recombinantly in

a heterologous expression system, such as a microbial heterologous expression system. Examples of heterologous expression systems include bacterial (e.g., *E. coli* such as TOP10 or MG1655; *Bacillus* sp.) and eukaryotic (e.g., yeasts such as *Pichia* sp. and *Saccharomyces* sp.) expression systems.

In certain embodiments, a heterologous gene expression system may be one that is designed for protein secretion. A glucosyltransferase enzyme typically comprises a signal peptide (signal sequence) in such embodiments. The signal peptide may be either its native signal peptide or a heterologous signal peptide.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme described herein may be used in any purification state (e.g., pure or non-pure). For example, a glucosyltransferase enzyme may be purified and/or isolated prior to its use. Examples of glucosyltransferase enzymes that are non-pure include those in the form of a cell lysate. A cell lysate or extract may be prepared from a bacteria (e.g., *E. coli*) used to heterologously express the enzyme. For example, the bacteria may be subjected to disruption using a French pressure cell. In alternative embodiments, bacteria may be homogenized with a homogenizer (e.g., APV, Rannie, Gaulin). A glucosyltransferase enzyme is typically soluble in these types of preparations. A bacterial cell lysate, extract, or homogenate herein may be used at about 0.15-0.3% (v/v), for example, in a reaction solution for producing branched alpha-glucan.

The activity of a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can be determined using any method known in the art. For example, glucosyltransferase enzyme activity can be determined by measuring the production of reducing sugars (fructose and glucose) in a reaction solution containing sucrose (50 g/L), dextran T10 (1 mg/mL) and potassium phosphate buffer (pH 6.5, 50 mM), where the solution is held at 22-25 °C for 24-30 hours. The reducing sugars can be measured, for instance, by adding 0.01 mL of the reaction solution to a mixture containing 1 N NaOH and 0.1% triphenyltetrazolium chloride and then monitoring the increase in absorbance at OD_{480nm} for five minutes.

Some embodiments disclosed herein concern a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a glucosyltransferase as presently disclosed (e.g., a GTF comprising a catalytic domain with an amino acid sequence that [i] is at least 90% identical to positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ

ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97, and [ii] lacks at least one of motifs i, ii, or iii). Optionally, one or more regulatory sequences are operably linked to the nucleotide sequence, and preferably a promoter sequence is included as a regulatory sequence.

A polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase herein can be a vector or construct useful for transferring a nucleotide sequence into a cell, for example. Examples of a suitable vector/construct can be selected from a plasmid, yeast artificial chromosome (YAC), cosmid, phagemid, bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC), virus, or linear DNA (e.g., linear PCR product). A polynucleotide sequence in some aspects can be capable of existing transiently (i.e., not integrated into the genome) or stably (i.e., integrated into the genome) in a cell. A polynucleotide sequence in some aspects can comprise, or lack, one or more suitable marker sequences (e.g., selection or phenotype marker).

A polynucleotide sequence in certain embodiments can comprise one or more regulatory sequences operably linked to the nucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase. For example, a nucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase may be in operable linkage with a promoter sequence (e.g., a heterologous promoter). A promoter sequence can be suitable for expression in a cell (e.g., bacterial cell such as *E. coli*; eukaryotic cell such as a fungus, yeast, insect, or mammalian cell) or in an *in vitro* protein expression system, for example. Examples of other suitable regulatory sequences are disclosed herein (e.g., transcription terminator sequences).

In some embodiments, a polynucleotide sequence does not comprise a regulatory sequence operably linked to a nucleotide encoding a glucosyltransferase. Such a polynucleotide could be a cloning vector (e.g., cloning plasmid), for example, used simply for sub-cloning or gene shuttling purposes.

A promoter sequence herein can be constitutive or inducible, for example. A promoter in certain aspects can comprise a strong promoter, which is a promoter that can direct a relatively large number of productive initiations per unit time, and/or is a promoter driving a higher transcription level than the average transcription level of the genes in a cell comprising the strong promoter. Examples of strong promoters useful herein include some bacterial and phage promoters that are well known in the art, and

some yeast promoters (e.g., Velculescu et al., *Cell* 88:243-251, incorporated herein by reference).

The present disclosure also concerns a method of preparing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer. This method comprises:

(a) identifying a polynucleotide sequence encoding a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme that comprises a catalytic domain comprising:

- (1) an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, and
- (2) the following three motifs:
 - (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
 - (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
 - (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;

and

(b) modifying the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a) to delete and/or mutate at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence, thereby providing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer. Examples of a polynucleotide sequence produced by such a method are disclosed in the above embodiments concerning a polynucleotide sequence. The glucosyltransferase encoded by the polynucleotide sequence produced in step (b) can be characterized as a child glucosyltransferase, if desired.

Identification step (a) herein can, in some instances, comprise identifying an amino acid sequence of a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme. A polynucleotide sequence could be determined from this amino acid sequence according to the genetic code (codons), such as the genetic code used in the species from which the parent glucosyltransferase was identified.

The presence of motifs (i), (ii), and (iii) in the catalytic domain of a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can be detected following any means known in the art and/or any procedure described herein. For example, detection can be performed (a) *in silico*, (b) with a method comprising a nucleic acid hybridization step, (c) with a method comprising a protein sequencing step, and/or (d) with a method comprising a protein binding step.

Motifs (i), (ii) and (iii) were identified by *in silico* detection (see Example 4 below). Thus, the amino acid sequences of parent glucosyltransferase enzymes (and/or nucleotide sequences encoding such glucosyltransferase enzymes) stored in a computer or database (e.g., public databases such as GENBANK, EMBL, REFSEQ, GENEPEPT, SWISS-PROT, PIR, PDB) can be reviewed *in silico* to identify a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising motifs (i), (ii) and (iii) in its catalytic domain, for example. Such review could comprise using any means known in the art such as through use of an alignment algorithm or software as described above (e.g., BLASTN, BLASTP, ClustalW, ClustalV, EMBOSS). The sequence of the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain being reviewed could be aligned with a catalytic domain sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 (GTF 7527), which comprises Motifs 1a (SEQ ID NO:78), 2 (SEQ ID NO:79) and 3a (SEQ ID NO:80), to detect the presence or absence of motifs (i), (ii), and/or (iii). Alternatively, the sequence of the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain being reviewed could be aligned with a catalytic domain sequence of SEQ ID NO:30 (GTF 2678), SEQ ID NO:4 (GTF 6855), SEQ ID NO:28 (GTF 2919), and/or SEQ ID NO:20 (GTF 2765), all of which comprise Motifs 1a (SEQ ID NO:78), 2 (SEQ ID NO:79) and 3a (SEQ ID NO:80), to identify the presence or absence of motifs (i), (ii), and/or (iii).

Another *in silico* means for detecting motifs (i), (ii), and (iii) in a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain sequence can comprise comparing the predicted three-dimensional structure (tertiary structure) of a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain sequence with a reference structure. The structures of both the catalytic domain being reviewed and the reference can be visually compared using any means known in the art such as with a computer program that provides a structure based on amino acid sequence input (e.g., software package MOE, Chemical Computing Group, Montreal, Canada). For example, if the reference structure lacks motif (i), (ii), and/or (iii), the comparison may detect the presence of motif (i), (ii), and/or (iii) by showing a domain(s)

in the structure being reviewed that does not have a corresponding domain in the reference structure. Examples of this type of comparison are shown in FIGs. 4a, 4b, 6a, 6b, 8a and 8b.

Alternatively, identifying a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme having motifs (i), (ii), and (iii) in its catalytic domain can be performed via a method comprising a nucleic acid hybridization step. Such a method can comprise using DNA hybridization (e.g., Southern blot, dot blot), RNA hybridization (e.g., northern blot), or any other method that has a nucleic acid hybridization step (e.g., DNA sequencing, PCR, RT-PCR, all of which may comprise hybridization of an oligonucleotide), for example. As an example, an oligonucleotide that would hybridize to a nucleotide sequence encoding Motif 1a (SEQ ID NO:78), 2 (SEQ ID NO:79), or 3a (SEQ ID NO:80) could be used to detect its presence or absence in a polynucleotide sequence encoding the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain being reviewed. Conditions and parameters for carrying out hybridization methods in general are well known and disclosed, for example, in Sambrook J, Fritsch EF and Maniatis T, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989); Silhavy TJ, Bannan ML and Enquist LW, Experiments with Gene Fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1984); Ausubel FM et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, published by Greene Publishing Assoc. and Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, NJ (1987); and Innis MA, Gelfand DH, Sninsky JJ and White TJ (Editors), PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA (1990).

In another aspect, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising motifs (i), (ii), and (iii) in its catalytic domain can be detected using a method comprising a protein sequencing step. Such a protein sequencing step can comprise one or more procedures such as N-terminal amino acid analysis, C-terminal amino acid analysis, Edman degradation, or mass spectrometry, for example.

In still another aspect, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising motifs (i), (ii), and (iii) in its catalytic domain can be detected using a method comprising a protein binding step. Such a protein binding step could be performed using an antibody that specifically binds to one of these motifs, for example. Antibodies for identifying the presence or absence of motif (i) can be specific for an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78. Antibodies for identifying the presence or

absence of motif (ii) can be specific for an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79. Antibodies for identifying the presence or absence of motif (iii) can be specific for an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80.

A parent glucosyltransferase in a polynucleotide preparation method herein comprises a catalytic domain comprising motifs (i), (ii) and (iii). Motif (i) can be at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:78. Motif (ii) can be at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:79. Motif (iii) can be at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:80. Thus, it can be seen that in certain embodiments of an identification method herein, motif (i) can comprise SEQ ID NO:78, motif (ii) can comprise SEQ ID NO:79, and motif (iii) can comprise SEQ ID NO:80.

Regarding motif (i) in certain embodiments, the first residue of SEQ ID NO:78 (D/N-K-S-I/V-L-D-E-Q-S-D-P-N-H) can be an aspartate (D) and the fourth residue can be an isoleucine (I). Alternatively, the first residue can be an aspartate (D) and the fourth residue can be a valine (V), or the first residue can be an asparagine (N) and the fourth residue can be an isoleucine (I), or the first residue can be an asparagine (N) and the fourth residue can be a valine (V).

Regarding motif (ii) in certain embodiments, the sixth residue of SEQ ID NO:79 (N-K-D-G-S-K/T-A-Y-N-E-D-G-T-V/A-K-Q/K-S-T-I-G-K-Y-N-E-K-Y-G-D-A-S) can be a lysine (K), the fourteenth residue can be a valine (V), and the sixteenth residue can be a glutamine (Q). Alternatively, the sixth residue can be a lysine (K), the fourteenth residue can be an alanine (A), and the sixteenth residue can be a glutamine (Q); or the sixth residue can be a lysine (K), the fourteenth residue can be a valine (V), and the sixteenth residue can be a lysine (K). Additional examples include where the sixth residue can be a threonine (T).

Regarding motif (iii) in certain embodiments, the ninth residue of SEQ ID NO:80 (L-P-T-D-G-K-M-D-N/K-S-D-V-E-L-Y-R-T-N/S-E) can be an asparagine (N) and the eighteenth residue can be an asparagine (N). Alternatively, the ninth residue can be an asparagine (N) and the eighteenth residue can be a serine (S), or the ninth residue can

be a lysine (K) and the eighteenth residue can be an asparagine (N), or the ninth residue can be a lysine (K) and the eighteenth residue can be a serine (S).

Any of the above features regarding the location of motifs (i), (ii) and (iii) in a glucosyltransferase enzyme catalytic domain sequence can be used appropriately to detect one or more of these motifs in a parent glucosyltransferase. The relative positions of motifs (i) (SEQ ID NO:78), (ii) (SEQ ID NO:79) and (iii) (SEQ ID NO:80) align with residues 231-243, 396-425 and 549-567, respectively, of the GTF 7527 sequence (SEQ ID NO:65) shown in FIG. 2. In certain embodiments herein,

- (A) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 in the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain aligns with amino acid positions 231-243 of SEQ ID NO:65;
- (B) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79 in the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain aligns with amino acid positions 396-425 of SEQ ID NO:65; and/or
- (C) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80 in the glucosyltransferase catalytic domain aligns with amino acid positions 549-567 of SEQ ID NO:65.

The relative position(s) of the amino acid sequence(s) detected in the parent glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can thus be determined with reference to the above amino acid positions in SEQ ID NO:65. For example, the sequence of a putative parent glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can be aligned with SEQ ID NO:65 using any means known in the art and/or as described above.

Alternatively, motif (i), (ii), and/or (iii) can be detected based on proximity to certain conserved sequences, namely SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77, as described above.

In some embodiments, it is contemplated that detecting any one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) effectively results in identification of a parent glucosyltransferase catalytic domain having all three of these motifs. This being said, identifying a parent glucosyltransferase herein can optionally comprise detecting one of, two of, or all three, of motifs (i), (ii) and/or (iii) in a glucosyltransferase catalytic domain.

A parent glucosyltransferase in a polynucleotide preparation method herein can comprise a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65. Alternatively, a parent glucosyltransferase herein can comprise a catalytic domain having an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:30, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:4, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:28, and/or positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:20. Alternatively still, a parent glucosyltransferase catalytic domain can be detected that comprises an amino acid sequence that is 100% identical to, or at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to, any of the foregoing sequences.

Certain of the conserved regions in FIG. 2 include catalytic active site motifs SEQ ID NOs:68, 69, 70, and 71 (refer to Example 3). Thus, a catalytic domain sequence of a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme in some aspects can be identified based on having one or more of SEQ ID NOs:68, 69, 70, and 71 in alignment, respectively, with SEQ ID NOs:68, 69, 70, and 71 as present in amino acids 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65. Other conserved regions in FIG. 2 include SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77 (refer to Example 4). Thus, a catalytic domain sequence of a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme in some aspects can be identified based on having one or more of SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77 in alignment, respectively, with SEQ ID NOs:72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77 as present in amino acids 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65.

Although it is believed that a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein need only have a catalytic domain sequence comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 (or positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:30, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:4, positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:28, or positions 55-960 of SEQ ID NO:20), a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme identified in a polynucleotide preparation method herein is typically comprised within a larger amino acid sequence. For example, the catalytic domain may be linked at its C-terminus to a glucan-binding domain, and/or linked at its N-terminus to a variable domain and/or signal peptide.

The catalytic domain of a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme identified herein can have activity as exhibited by a catalytic domain of a glucosyltransferase classified under the glycoside hydrolase family 70 (GH70). Such a GH70 glucosyltransferase may be

found in the CAZy (Carbohydrate-Active EnZymes) database (Cantarel et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 37:D233-238, 2009), for example.

Still further examples of parent glucosyltransferase enzymes in a polynucleotide preparation method herein can be any as disclosed herein and that include 1-300 (or any integer there between [e.g., 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50]) residues on the N-terminus and/or C-terminus. Such additional residues may be from a corresponding wild type sequence from which the glucosyltransferase enzyme is derived, or may be a heterologous sequence such as an epitope tag (at either N- or C-terminus) or a heterologous signal peptide (at N-terminus), for example. Examples of such parent glucosyltransferase enzymes comprise an amino acid sequence that is 100% identical to, or at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to, SEQ ID NO:65, 30, 4, 28, or 20. These sequences (SEQ ID NO:65, 30, 4, 28, 20) lack an N-terminal signal peptide (as well as a variable domain) (refer to Table 1). Still other examples of parent glucosyltransferase enzymes herein include those comprising an amino acid sequence that is 100% identical to, or at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% identical to, SEQ ID NO:60, 61, 62, 63, or 64.

A parent glucosyltransferase identified in a polynucleotide preparation method herein can, for instance, synthesize insoluble poly alpha-1,3-glucan having at least 95% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages and DP_w of at least 100. In certain embodiments, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan in which at least about 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% of the constituent glycosidic linkages are alpha-1,3 linkages. In such embodiments, accordingly, the glucosyltransferase enzyme synthesizes poly alpha-1,3-glucan in which there is less than about 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%, or 0% of glycosidic linkages that are not alpha-1,3.

In another aspect, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having no branch points or less than about 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, or 1% branch points as a percent of the glycosidic linkages in the polymer. Examples of branch points include alpha-1,6 branch points.

In still another aspect, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having a molecular weight in DP_w or DP_n of at least about 100.

Alternatively, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme may synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having a molecular weight in DP_n or DP_w of at least about 400. Alternatively still, a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme may synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having a molecular weight in DP_n or DP_w of at least about 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, or 1000 (or any integer between 100 and 1000).

A method of preparing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer comprises step (b) of modifying the polynucleotide sequence (encoding a parent glucosyltransferase) identified in step (a). Such modification deletes and/or mutates (removes) at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence.

Modification of sequence encoding motif (i), (ii) and/or (iii) herein allows expression of a child glucosyltransferase with a catalytic domain that does not comprise amino acid sequence(s) that is/are at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 (motif i), SEQ ID NO:79 (motif ii), and/or SEQ ID NO:80 (motif iii). In some embodiments, a child glucosyltransferase comprises a catalytic domain that does not comprise amino acid sequence(s) that is/are at least 90%, 89%, 88%, 87%, 86%, 85%, 84%, 83%, 82%, 81%, 80%, 79%, 78%, 77%, 76%, 75%, 74%, 73%, 72%, 71%, 70%, 69%, 68%, 67%, 66%, 65%, 64%, 63%, 62%, 61%, 60%, 59%, 58%, 57%, 56%, 55%, 54%, 53%, 52%, 51%, 50%, 49%, 48%, 47%, 46%, 45%, 44%, 43%, 42%, 41%, or 40% identical to SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:79, and/or SEQ ID NO:80. Since a parent glucosyltransferase can comprise a catalytic domain that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, a child glucosyltransferase typically comprises a catalytic domain that has an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97 (each of these sequences comprises one or more deleted motifs compared to positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65).

A deletion or mutation can be directed to motif (i) only, motif (ii) only, motif (iii) only, both motifs (i) and (ii), both motifs (i) and (iii), both motifs (ii) and (iii), and all three of motifs (i), (ii) and (iii), for example. In certain embodiments, modification step (b)

comprises deleting at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a). Such deletion can comprise removing most of (e.g., more than 70%, 80%, or 90% of), or all of, one or more sequences encoding motif (i), (ii), or (iii).

If motif (i) is deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, for example.

If motif (ii) is deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, for example.

If motif (iii) is deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, for example.

If motifs (i) and (ii) are deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, for example.

If motifs (i) and (iii) are deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, for example.

If motifs (ii) and (iii) are deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, for example.

If motifs (i), (ii) and (iii) are deleted or mutated, then the encoded child glucosyltransferase can have a catalytic domain comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to positions 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97, for example.

A deletion or mutation of a polynucleotide in modification step (b) can be made following any DNA manipulation technique known in the art. Modifying step (b) can optionally be performed *in silico*, followed by synthesis of the polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer. For example, a nucleotide sequence identified in step (a) can be manipulated *in silico* using a suitable sequence manipulation program/software (e.g., VECTOR NTI, Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA; DNASTrider; DNASTAR, Madison, WI). Following such

virtual manipulation, the modified polynucleotide sequence can be artificially synthesized by any suitable technique (e.g., annealing-based connection of oligonucleotides, or any technique disclosed in Hughes et al., *Methods Enzymol.* 498:277-309, which is incorporated herein by reference). It should be appreciated that the foregoing methodology is not believed to rely on having a pre-existing polynucleotide sequence in hand.

Alternatively, modifying step (b) can optionally be performed using a physical copy of a polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a) encoding a parent glucosyltransferase. As an example, such a polynucleotide can serve as a template for amplification using primers designed in a manner such that the amplified product has one or more deletions (e.g., refer to Innis et al., above).

Suitable types of mutations that can be applied in step (b) in some aspects herein include those resulting in an amino acid substitution. One or more substitutions typically are non-conservative amino acid changes.

A glucosyltransferase encoded by the polynucleotide sequence produced in step (b) (i.e., child glucosyltransferase) can produce branched alpha-glucan. In some embodiments, alpha-glucan polymer branching can be gauged using measurements of intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index (g'), as described above and in the below Examples.

Alpha-glucan polymer branching herein can, in some aspects, be judged with respect to measurements made against poly alpha-1,3-glucan containing at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages (such polymer is expected to be mostly unbranched), or 100% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages (such polymer is linear/unbranched). Measurements can be with respect to intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index, for example. In certain embodiments, alpha-glucan produced by a child glucosyltransferase herein can have an intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index (each measurement per methodology disclosed in below Examples, for example) that is reduced by at least about 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90% compared to poly alpha-1,3-glucan synthesized by a parent glucosyltransferase identified in step (a).

A branched alpha-glucan polymer produced by a child glucosyltransferase herein is believed to contain at least both alpha-1,3 and alpha-1,6 glycosidic linkages, for

example. A branched alpha-glucan polymer may possibly further comprise alpha-1,2 and/or alpha-1,4 glycosidic linkages in some aspects. There are likely no beta-glycosidic linkages present. In certain embodiments, branched alpha-glucan polymer can have less than 94%, 93%, 92%, 91%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, 65%, 60%, 55%, 50%, 45%, 40%, 35%, or 30% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages. A branched alpha-glucan polymer can have at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, or 70% alpha-1,6 glycosidic linkages in some aspects. It is contemplated that, in some aspects, a branch point occurs on average about every 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, or 40 monosaccharide units in a branched alpha-glucan herein.

A branched alpha-glucan polymer in most embodiments is insoluble. Such insolubility is observed in aqueous conditions (e.g., solvent comprising at least 90% water) of generally neutral pH (e.g., between 6-8), for example.

Some embodiments disclosed herein concern a polynucleotide sequence produced following the above method of preparing a polynucleotide sequence. Such a polynucleotide sequence encodes a glucosyltransferase that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer. Optionally, one or more regulatory sequences are operably linked to the nucleotide sequence, and preferably a promoter sequence is included as a regulatory sequence. Additional possible features of a polynucleotide sequence are described above.

Still other aspects disclosed herein concern a glucosyltransferase (child glucosyltransferase) encoded by such a polynucleotide sequence. Features of such a glucosyltransferase can be any as disclosed above.

Some other embodiments of the present disclosure are drawn to branched alpha-glucan polymer produced by a glucosyltransferase herein (e.g., a child glucosyltransferase herein; a glucosyltransferase comprising SEQ ID NO:85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, or 97).

In other embodiments, reaction solutions are disclosed that comprise water, sucrose, and one or more glucosyltransferase enzymes herein that produce a branched alpha-glucan polymer. Other components can optionally be comprised within a reaction solution for synthesizing branched alpha-glucan, such as fructose, glucose, leucrose,

and soluble oligosaccharides (e.g., DP2-DP7). It would be understood that certain branched alpha-glucan products herein may be water-insoluble and thus not dissolved in a glucan synthesis reaction, but rather may be present out of solution. A reaction solution herein may be one that, in addition to producing insoluble glucan product, produces byproducts such as leucrose and/or soluble oligosaccharides.

The temperature of a reaction solution herein can be controlled, if desired. In certain embodiments, the temperature of the reaction can be between about 5 °C to about 50 °C. The temperature in certain other embodiments can be between about 20 °C to about 40 °C, or about 20 °C to about 30 °C (e.g., about 22-25 °C).

The initial concentration of sucrose in a reaction solution herein can be about 20 g/L to about 400 g/L, for example. Alternatively, the initial concentration of sucrose can be about 75 g/L to about 175 g/L, or from about 50 g/L to about 150 g/L. Alternatively still, the initial concentration of sucrose can be about 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, or 160 g/L (or any integer value between 40 and 160 g/L), for example. "Initial concentration of sucrose" refers to the sucrose concentration in a GTF reaction solution just after all the reaction solution components have been added (e.g., at least water, sucrose, GTF enzyme).

Sucrose used in a glucan synthesis reaction herein can be highly pure ($\geq 99.5\%$) or be of any other purity or grade. For example, sucrose can have a purity of at least 99.0%, or can be reagent grade sucrose. As another example, incompletely refined sucrose can be used. Incompletely refined sucrose herein refers to sucrose that has not been processed to white refined sucrose. Thus, incompletely refined sucrose can be completely unrefined or partially refined. Examples of unrefined sucrose are "raw sucrose" ("raw sugar") and solutions thereof. Examples of partially refined sucrose have not gone through one, two, three, or more crystallization steps. The ICUMSA (International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis) of incompletely refined sucrose herein can be greater than 150, for example. Sucrose herein may be derived from any renewable sugar source such as sugar cane, sugar beets, cassava, sweet sorghum, or corn. Suitable forms of sucrose useful herein are crystalline form or non-crystalline form (e.g., syrup, cane juice, beet juice), for example.

Methods of determining ICUMSA values for sucrose are well known in the art and disclosed by the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis in

ICUMSA Methods of Sugar Analysis: Official and Tentative Methods Recommended by the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis (ICUMSA) (Ed. H.C.S. de Whalley, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964), for example, which is incorporated herein by reference. ICUMSA can be measured, for example, by ICUMSA Method GS1/3-7 as described by R.J. McCowage, R.M. Urquhart and M.L. Burge (Determination of the Solution Colour of Raw Sugars, Brown Sugars and Coloured Syrups at pH 7.0 – Official, Verlag Dr Albert Bartens, 2011 revision), which is incorporated herein by reference.

The pH of a glucan synthesis reaction in certain embodiments can be between about 4.0 to about 8.0. Alternatively, the pH can be about 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, or 8.0. The pH can be adjusted or controlled by the addition or incorporation of a suitable buffer, including but not limited to: phosphate, tris, citrate, or a combination thereof. Buffer concentration in a glucan synthesis reaction can be from 0 mM to about 100 mM, or about 10, 20, or 50 mM, for example.

One or more different glucosyltransferase enzymes that produce branched alpha-glucan may be used in certain aspects. A reaction solution herein may contain one, two, or more glucosyltransferase enzymes, for example.

The present disclosure also concerns a method for producing branched alpha-glucan polymer, the method comprising:

- (a) contacting at least water, sucrose, and one or more glucosyltransferase enzymes as disclosed herein that produce branched alpha-glucan polymer, whereby branched alpha-glucan polymer is produced, and
- b) optionally, isolating the alpha-glucan polymer produced in step (a).

A glucan synthesis method as presently disclosed comprises contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme as described herein that synthesizes branched alpha-glucan. These and optionally other reagents can be added altogether or added in any order as discussed below. This step can comprise providing a reaction solution comprising water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme that synthesizes branched alpha-glucan. In certain embodiments in which insoluble branched alpha-glucan is synthesized by a glucosyltransferase, it would be understood that the reaction solution becomes a reaction mixture given that insoluble glucan polymer falls out of solution. The contacting step herein can be performed in any number of ways. For

example, the desired amount of sucrose can first be dissolved in water (optionally, other components may also be added at this stage of preparation, such as buffer components), followed by addition of glucosyltransferase enzyme. The solution may be kept still, or agitated via stirring or orbital shaking, for example. Typically, a glucan synthesis reaction is cell-free.

Completion of a reaction in certain embodiments can be determined visually (e.g., no more accumulation of insoluble glucan) and/or by measuring the amount of sucrose left in the solution (residual sucrose), where a percent sucrose consumption of over about 90% can indicate reaction completion, for example. Typically, a reaction of the disclosed process will take about 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, or 96 hours to complete, depending on certain parameters such as the amount of sucrose and glucosyltransferase enzyme used in the reaction.

The yield of branched alpha-glucan produced in some aspects of a glucan synthesis method herein can be at least about 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, or 20%, based on the weight of sucrose converted in the reaction.

Branched alpha-glucan produced in the disclosed method may optionally be isolated. For example, insoluble branched alpha-glucan may be separated by centrifugation or filtration. In doing so, the glucan is separated from most of the reaction solution, which may comprise water, fructose and certain byproducts (e.g., leucrose, soluble oligosaccharides DP2-DP7). This solution may also comprise residual sucrose and glucose monomer. Isolation can optionally further comprise washing branched glucan product one, two, or more times with water or other aqueous liquid, and/or drying the glucan product.

The above embodiments of branched alpha-glucan synthesis methods are examples. Any other feature disclosed herein can apply to a branched glucan synthesis method, accordingly. For example, any of the branched glucan product, glucosyltransferase enzyme (e.g., the catalytic domain and its motif profile), and reaction solution condition features disclosed herein can be applied as appropriate.

Non-limiting examples of compositions and methods disclosed herein include:

1. A glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising a catalytic domain that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions: 54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85, 54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87, 54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89, 54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91, 54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93, 54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or 54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97, wherein the catalytic domain lacks at least one motif selected from the group consisting of:
 - (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
 - (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
 - (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.
2. The glucosyltransferase of embodiment 1, wherein the glucosyltransferase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:95, or SEQ ID NO:97, and wherein the glucosyltransferase lacks at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii).
3. A polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme according to embodiment 1 or 2, optionally wherein one or more regulatory sequences are operably linked to the nucleotide sequence, and preferably wherein the one or more regulatory sequences include a promoter sequence.
4. A method of preparing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, the method comprising:
 - (a) identifying a polynucleotide sequence encoding a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme that comprises a catalytic domain comprising:
 - (1) an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, and
 - (2) the following three motifs:

- (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
 - (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
 - (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;
 - and
 - (b) modifying the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a) to delete and/or mutate at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence, thereby providing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.
5. The method of embodiment 4, wherein:
- (A) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 aligns with amino acid positions 231-243 of SEQ ID NO:65;
 - (B) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79 aligns with amino acid positions 396-425 of SEQ ID NO:65; and/or
 - (C) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80 aligns with amino acid positions 549-567 of SEQ ID NO:65.
6. The method of embodiment 4 or 5, wherein motif (i) comprises SEQ ID NO:78, motif (ii) comprises SEQ ID NO:79, and motif (iii) comprises SEQ ID NO:80.
7. The method of embodiment 4, 5, or 6, wherein the parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having at least 95% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages and a weight average degree of polymerization (DP_w) of at least 100.
8. The method of embodiment 4, 5, 6, or 7, wherein modification step (b) comprises deleting at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a).
9. The method of embodiment 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme of step (b) comprises a catalytic domain that does not comprise at least

- one amino acid sequence that is at least 60% identical to SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:79, or SEQ ID NO:80.
10. The method of embodiment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9, wherein the branched alpha-glucan polymer has an intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index that is reduced by at least 30% compared to the intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index of poly alpha-1,3-glucan synthesized by the parent glucosyltransferase.
 11. The method of embodiment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10, wherein the identifying step is performed:
 - (a) *in silico*,
 - (b) with a method comprising a nucleic acid hybridization step,
 - (c) with a method comprising a protein sequencing step, and/or
 - (d) with a method comprising a protein binding step;and/or wherein the modifying step is performed:
 - (e) *in silico*, followed by synthesis of the polynucleotide sequence encoding the glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, or
 - (f) using a physical copy of the polynucleotide sequence encoding the parent glucosyltransferase.
 12. A polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, wherein the polynucleotide sequence is produced according to the method of embodiment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11, optionally wherein the polynucleotide sequence further comprises one or more regulatory sequences operably linked to the polynucleotide sequence, preferably wherein the one or more regulatory sequences include a promoter sequence.
 13. A glucosyltransferase enzyme encoded by the polynucleotide of embodiment 12.
 14. A reaction solution comprising water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme according to embodiment 1, 2, or 13.
 15. A method for producing a branched alpha-glucan polymer comprising:
 - (a) contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme according to embodiment 1, 2, or 13, whereby branched alpha-glucan polymer is produced, and

- b) optionally, isolating the branched alpha-glucan polymer produced in step (a).
16. A branched alpha-glucan polymer, wherein the polymer is produced from a method according to embodiment 15 or from a reaction solution according to embodiment 14, or wherein the polymer is a product of a glucosyltransferase according to any of embodiments 1-2.

EXAMPLES

The present disclosure is further exemplified in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating certain preferred aspects herein, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of the disclosed embodiments, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications to adapt the disclosed embodiments to various uses and conditions.

Abbreviations

The meanings of some of the abbreviations used herein are as follows: "g" means gram(s), "h" means hour(s), "mL" means milliliter(s), "psi" means pound(s) per square inch, "wt%" means weight percentage, "μm" means micrometer(s), "°C" means degrees Celsius, "mg" means milligram(s), "mm" means millimeter(s), "μL" means microliter(s), "mmol" means millimole(s), "min" means minute(s), "mol%" means mole percent, "M" means molar, "rpm" means revolutions per minute, "MPa" means megaPascals, "IV" means intrinsic viscosity, "g" means branching ratio.

GENERAL METHODS

Preparation of Crude Extracts of Glucosyltransferase (GTF) Enzymes

GTF enzymes were prepared as follows. *E. coli* TOP10® cells (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) were transformed with a pJexpress404®-based construct containing a particular GTF-encoding DNA sequence. Each sequence was codon-optimized to express the GTF enzyme in *E. coli*. Individual *E. coli* strains expressing a particular GTF enzyme were grown in LB (Luria broth) medium (Becton, Dickinson and Company, Franklin Lakes, NJ) with ampicillin (100 μg/mL) at 37 °C with shaking to OD₆₀₀ = 0.4-0.5, at which time IPTG (isopropyl beta-D-1-thiogalactopyranoside, Cat. No. I6758, Sigma-

Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) was added to a final concentration of 0.5 mM. The cultures were incubated for 2-4 hours at 37 °C following IPTG induction. Cells were harvested by centrifugation at 5,000 x g for 15 minutes and resuspended (20% w/v) in 50 mM phosphate buffer pH 7.0 supplemented with dithiothreitol (DTT, 1.0 mM). Resuspended cells were passed through a French Pressure Cell (SLM Instruments, Rochester, NY) twice to ensure >95% cell lysis. Lysed cells were centrifuged for 30 minutes at 12,000 x g at 4 °C. The resulting supernatant was analyzed by the BCA (bicinchoninic acid) protein assay (Sigma-Aldrich) and SDS-PAGE to confirm expression of the GTF enzyme, and the supernatant was stored at -20 °C.

Determination of GTF Enzymatic Activity

GTF enzyme activity was confirmed by measuring the production of reducing sugars (fructose and glucose) in a GTF reaction solution. A reaction solution was prepared by adding a GTF extract (prepared as above) to a mixture containing sucrose (50 or 150 g/L), potassium phosphate buffer (pH 6.5, 50 mM), and optionally dextran (1 mg/mL, dextran T10, Cat. No. D9260, Sigma-Aldrich); the GTF extract was added to 2.5%-5% by volume. The reaction solution was then incubated at 22-25 °C for 24-30 hours, after which it was centrifuged. Supernatant (0.01 mL) was added to a mixture containing 1 N NaOH and 0.1% triphenyltetrazolium chloride (Sigma-Aldrich). The mixture was incubated for five minutes after which its OD₄₈₀ was determined using an ULTROSPEC spectrophotometer (Pharmacia LKB, New York, NY) to gauge the presence of the reducing sugars fructose and glucose.

Determination of Glycosidic Linkages

Glycosidic linkages in the glucan product synthesized by a GTF enzyme were determined by ¹³C NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance). Dry glucan polymer (25-30 mg) was dissolved in 1 mL of deuterated dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) containing 3% by weight of LiCl with stirring at 50 °C. Using a glass pipet, 0.8 mL of the solution was transferred into a 5-mm NMR tube. A quantitative ¹³C NMR spectrum was acquired using a Bruker Avance 500-MHz NMR spectrometer (Billerica, MA) equipped with a CPDUL cryoprobe at a spectral frequency of 125.76 MHz, using a spectral window of 26041.7 Hz. An inverse gated decoupling pulse sequence using waltz decoupling was used with an acquisition time of 0.629 second, an inter-pulse delay of 5 seconds, and 6000 pulses. The time domain data was transformed using an exponential multiplication of 2.0 Hz.

Determination of Number Average Degree of Polymerization (DP_n)

The DP_n of a glucan product synthesized by a GTF enzyme was determined by size-exclusion chromatography (SEC). Dry glucan polymer was dissolved at 5 mg/mL in N,N-dimethyl-acetamide (DMAc) and 5% LiCl with overnight shaking at 100 °C. The SEC system used was an Alliance™ 2695 separation module from Waters Corporation (Milford, MA) coupled with three on-line detectors: a differential refractometer 2410 from Waters, a multiangle light scattering photometer Heleos™ 8+ from Wyatt Technologies (Santa Barbara, CA), and a differential capillary viscometer ViscoStar™ from Wyatt. The columns used for SEC were four styrene-divinyl benzene columns from Shodex (Japan) and two linear KD-806M, KD-802 and KD-801 columns to improve resolution at the low molecular weight region of a polymer distribution. The mobile phase was DMAc with 0.11% LiCl. The chromatographic conditions used were 50 °C in the column and detector compartments, 40 °C in the sample and injector compartment, a flow rate of 0.5 mL/min, and an injection volume of 100 μ L. The software packages used for data reduction were Empower™ version 3 from Waters (calibration with broad glucan polymer standard) and Astra® version 6 from Wyatt (triple detection method with column calibration).

Determination of Intrinsic Viscosity

Multidetector size exclusion chromatography (SEC) allowed measurement of molar mass distribution (MMD) using a combination of light scattering (LS) photometer and differential refractometer (DR). Molar mass (M) of the separated fractions across the polymer distribution was measured as a ratio of two detector responses:

$$M \sim \text{LS/DR, without any column calibration.}$$

In a similar way, an in-line differential viscometer (DV) allowed measurement of intrinsic viscosity (IV) of the separated fractions:

$$IV \sim \text{DV/DR.}$$

By plotting IV as a function of M in log-log scale, a so-called Mark-Houwink plot was obtained for samples tested.

Determination of Branching Ratio

Mark-Houwink (MH) plots were useful for estimating the degree of branching in polymers through measuring their size as a function of molar mass. Thus, the hydrodynamic size (H) of the macromolecule in dilute solution was determined as $H = IV$

x M, so that using an MH plot, it could be seen how the size of the polymer chain changes with its molar mass. Branched polymer has a smaller size in solution than its linear counterpart with the same molar mass, and the position of the MH-plot indicates the degree of polymer branching.

To quantify the degree of branching, the branching ratio (or branching index) g' was plotted as a function of molar mass. This index is defined as a ratio of hydrodynamic volume of branched polymer chain H_{br} with a given molar mass M , to the similar volume H_{lin} of the linear chain with the same molar mass; i.e., $g'(M) = H_{br} / H_{lin}$. Since H is defined as a production of IV and M , and M is the same in both numerator and denominator, then g' could be determined for each separated fraction with molar mass M directly from the corresponding MH plots as $g' = IV_{br}/IV_{lin}$. These plots show how the degree of branching changes with the polymer molar mass. The weight-average branching index for each polymer (i.e., $g' = IV_{br,w}/IV_{lin,w}$) was a useful estimation of the overall branching frequency in the polydispersed polymer. A g' value of 1, per this analysis, indicates that a polymer is linear (unbranched), whereas a g' value < 1 indicates that a polymer is branched.

EXAMPLE 1

Production of GTF Enzymes

This Example describes the preparation of N-terminally truncated versions of glucosyltransferase (GTF) enzymes used in this study.

Nucleotide sequences encoding N-terminally truncated versions of GTF enzymes (Table 2, GTF ID) were synthesized using codons optimized for protein expression in *E. coli*. The nucleic acid products (Table 2, nt SEQ ID NO) encoding the GTF enzymes (Table 2, AA SEQ ID NO) were subcloned into pJexpresss404® (DNA2.0, Menlo Park, CA) to generate GTF expression plasmids (Table 2, plasmid ID). The GTF expression plasmids were used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) to generate GTF expression strains (Table 2, strain ID). Production of GTF enzymes by bacterial expression and determination of enzymatic activities were performed as described in General Methods.

Table 2

Production of GTF Enzymes

GTF ID	GI No. ^a	nt SEQ ID NO	AA SEQ ID	Plasmid ID	Strain ID
--------	---------------------	--------------	-----------	------------	-----------

			NO		
0874	450874	1	2	pMP53	TOP10/pMP53
6855	228476855	3	4	pMP66	TOP10/pMP66
2379	662379	5	6	pMP65	TOP10/pMP65
7527	47527	7	8	pMP52	TOP10/pMP52
1724	121724	9	10	pMP55	TOP10/pMP55
0544	290580544	11	12	pMP67	TOP10/pMP67
5926	167735926	13	14	pMP56	TOP10/pMP56
4297	7684297	15	16	pMP70	TOP10/pMP70
5618	328945618	17	18	pMP72	TOP10/pMP72
2765	322372765	19	20	pMP85	TOP10/pMP85
4700	21654700	21	22	pMP83	TOP10/pMP83
1366	146741366	23	24	pMP86	TOP10/pMP86
0427	940427	25	26	pMP87	TOP10/pMP87
2919	383282919	27	28	pMP88	TOP10/pMP88
2678	400182678	29	30	pMP89	TOP10/pMP89
2381	662381	31	32	pMP96	TOP10/pMP96
3929	387783929	33	34	pMP97	TOP10/pMP97
6907	228476907	35	36	pMP57	TOP10/pMP57
6661	228476661	37	38	pMP62	TOP10/pMP62
0339	334280339	39	40	pMP73	TOP10/pMP73
0088	3130088	41	42	pMP69	TOP10/pMP69
9358	24379358	43	44	pMP71	TOP10/pMP71
8242	325978242	45	46	pMP68	TOP10/pMP68
3442	324993442	47	48	pMP75	TOP10/pMP75
7528	47528	49	50	pMP77	TOP10/pMP77
3279	322373279	51	52	pMP79	TOP10/pMP79
6491	170016491	53	54	pMP74	TOP10/pMP74
6889	228476889	55	56	pMP60	TOP10/pMP60
4154	51574154	57	58	pMP80	TOP10/pMP80
3298	322373298		59	pMP98	TOP10/pMP98

^a GI number as provided for each respective sequence in GENBANK database (NCBI).

EXAMPLE 2

Production of Glucan Polymer using GTF Enzymes

This Example describes using the GTF enzymes prepared in Example 1 to synthesize glucan polymer.

Polymerization reactions were performed with each of the GTF enzymes prepared in Example 1. Reaction solutions were prepared comprising sucrose (50 g/L),

potassium phosphate buffer (pH 6.5, 20 mM) and a GTF enzyme (2.5% extract by volume). After 24-30 hours at 22-25 °C, insoluble glucan polymer product was harvested by centrifugation, washed three times with water, washed once with ethanol, and dried at 50 °C for 24-30 hours.

Glycosidic linkages in each insoluble glucan polymer product were determined by ^{13}C NMR, and the DP_n for each insoluble polymer product was determined by SEC, as described in General Methods. These measurements are provided in Table 3 below.

Table 3
Polymer produced by GTF enzymes

GTF ID	SEQ ID NO.	Reducing Sugars	Insoluble Product	Glucan Polymer Linkages		DP_n
				% 1,3	% 1,6	
0874	2	yes	yes	100	0	60
6855	4	yes	yes	100	0	440
2379	6	yes	yes	37	63	310
7527	8	yes	yes	100	0	440
1724	10	yes	yes	100	0	250
0544	12	yes	yes	62	36	980
5926	14	yes	yes	100	0	260
4297	16	yes	yes	31	67	800
5618	18	yes	yes	34	66	1020
2765	20	yes	yes	100	0	280
4700	22	yes	no			
1366	24	yes	no			
0427	26	yes	yes	100	0	120
2919	28	yes	yes	100	0	250
2678	30	yes	yes	100	0	390
2381	32	yes	no			
3929	34	yes	yes	100	0	280
6907	36	yes	no			
6661	38	yes	no			
0339	40	yes	no			
0088	42	yes	no			
9358	44	yes	no			
8242	46	yes	no			
3442	48	yes	no			
7528	50	yes	no			
3279	52	yes	no			
6491	54	yes	no			
6889	56	yes	no			
4154	58	yes	no			
3298	59	yes	no	50	50	
none	na	no	no			

The following GTF enzymes produced glucan polymers comprising at least 50% alpha-1,3-linkages and having a DP_n of at least 100: 6855 (SEQ ID NO:4), 7527 (SEQ ID NO:8), 1724 (SEQ ID NO:10), 0544 (SEQ ID NO:12), 5926 (SEQ ID NO:14), 2765 (SEQ ID NO:20), 0427 (SEQ ID NO:26), 2919 (SEQ ID NO:28), 2678 (SEQ ID NO:30), and 3929 (SEQ ID NO:34) (refer to Table 3). The following GTF enzymes produced glucan polymers comprising 100% alpha-1,3-linkages, indicating linear polymers: 6855 (SEQ ID NO:4), 7527 (SEQ ID NO:8), 1724 (SEQ ID NO:10), 5926 (SEQ ID NO:14), 2765 (SEQ ID NO:20), 0427 (SEQ ID NO:26), 2919 (SEQ ID NO:28), 2678 (SEQ ID NO:30), and 3929 (SEQ ID NO:34). These results clearly indicate that not all GTF enzymes are capable of producing linear alpha-1,3-glucan polymer.

EXAMPLE 3

Structure/Function Relationships Observed in GTF Sequences

This Example describes aligning the amino acid sequences of several GTF enzymes to determine whether they share any structures.

GTF enzymes were evaluated in Example 2 for their ability to produce glucan polymers with a focus on those enzymes that produce glucan with 100% alpha-1,3-linkages. The sequences of several of these enzymes were aligned with three dimensional structures that are formed by certain *S. mutans* and *L. reuteri* GTF sequences (3AIE [SEQ ID NO:66] and 3KLK [SEQ ID NO:67], respectively); the *S. mutans* and *L. reuteri* GTF sequences were aligned to superpose common tertiary structures using the software package MOE (Chemical Computing Group, Montreal, Canada). The sequences for each of the GTF enzymes used in the alignment contain the catalytic and glucan-binding domains of each enzyme, respectively (i.e., the N-terminal signal peptide and variable domains of each GTF are not included in the alignment). FIG. 2 shows the alignment. The sequences of the *S. mutans* and *L. reuteri* GTFs for which crystallographic structures are known were included in the alignment; *S. mutans* GTF is abbreviated as "3AIE" (SEQ ID NO:66) and *L. reuteri* GTF is abbreviated as "3KLK" (SEQ ID NO:67) in FIG. 2.

The alignment in FIG. 2 indicates that all the aligned GTF sequences maintain numerous invariant regions (shown with dark background). These invariant sequences are located throughout the catalytic domain of each GTF (based on a homology model as opposed to an experimentally determined structure). The catalytic domains in the

aligned GTFs are about 900-950 amino acid residues long and begin after position 1 (artificial start methionine) in each of the sequences shown in FIG. 2. The sequence following the catalytic domain in each GTF represents the glucan-binding domain. The aligned GTF sequences share as little as 40% sequence identity with the sequences of the known GTF structures (*S. mutans* 3AIE and *L. reuteri* 3KLK). But the alignment of these sequences in FIG. 2 indicates a distributed pattern of conserved sequence motifs and patterns of specific residues that are conserved in all the aligned sequences (residues with dark background in FIG. 2). These conserved sequence motifs can be related to important structural features such as the catalytic site described below and can serve as reference points to identify unique or characteristic features that may be associated with specific performance benefits.

The catalytic site residues may be found in sequence motifs repeated in all the aligned sequences (FIG. 2). Specifically, with reference to the sequence from GTF 7527 (SEQ ID NO:65) in FIG. 2, Arg292 and Asp294 are found in the motif FDxxRxDAxDNV (SEQ ID NO:68) corresponding to Arg475 and Asp477 of *S. mutans* 3AIE GTF and Arg1023 and Asp1025 of *L. reuteri* 3KLK GTF; Glu332 is found in the sequence motif ExWxxxDxxY (SEQ ID NO:69) corresponding to Glu515 in *S. mutans* 3AIE GTF and Glu1063 in *L. reuteri* 3KLK GTF; His434 and Asp435 are found in the sequence motif FxRAHD (SEQ ID NO:70) corresponding to His587 and Asp588 in *S. mutans* 3AIE GTF and His1135 and Asp1136 in *L. reuteri* 3KLK GTF; and Tyr(Y)783 is found in the sequence motif lxNGYAF (SEQ ID NO:71) corresponding to the residues Tyr916 of *S. mutans* 3AIE GTF and Tyr1465 of *L. reuteri* 3KLK GTF.

Thus, the tested GTF enzymes have catalytic domains comprising several highly conserved regions.

EXAMPLE 4

Sequence Motifs in GTF Enzymes that Synthesize High Molecular Weight Alpha-1,3-Glucan

The GTF enzymes whose sequences were aligned in FIG. 2 were further evaluated for their ability to produce glucan polymers with a focus on those enzymes that produce glucan with 100% alpha-1,3-linkages (Table 4).

Table 4
Polymer Produced by Various GTF Enzymes

GTF ID	SEQ ID NO.	Glucan Polymer Features			% Identity ^d	Cat. Domain Region ^e	% Cat. Domain Identity ^f
		% Alpha-1,3 Linkages ^a	DP _w 50 ^b	DP _w 150 ^b			
7527 ^c	65	100	910	577	100	54-957	100
2678	30	100	740	657	94.1	55-960	94.9
6855	4	100	835	570	98.9	55-960	99.0
2919	28	100	600	414	93.1	55-960	95.5
2765	20	100	670		93.6	55-960	96.4
0088	42	<30			44.7	55-900	50.4
0544	12	62			46.7	55-900	51.2
0427	26	100	260		43.1	55-900	51.8
0874	2	100	105	50	43.3	55-900	52.0
1724	10	100	535	55	42.9	55-900	51.3
5926	14	100	475	68	46.0	55-900	50.9
1366	24	<30			46.1	55-900	50.9
3298	59	<30			44.1	55-910	49.8
2379	6	37			44.5	60-915	50.7
6907	36	<30			55.6	55-885	61.8
5618	18	34			46.2	55-905	51.4
4297	16	31			46.5	55-905	51.2
3442	48	<30			45.8	55-905	51.0
9358	44	<30			49.7	55-915	53.6
6661	38	<30			45.6	55-895	50.5
0339	40	<30			53.7	55-895	57.5
8242	46	<30			54.1	55-910	59.4
7528	50	<30			48.1	55-915	54.2
3279	52	<30			41.8	55-900	48.7

^a Glucan products having <30% alpha-1,3 linkages were soluble and not further analyzed for DP_w.

^b DP_w50 and DP_w150 represent, respectively, the DP_w of glucan produced by a GTF in a reaction solution having an initial sucrose concentration of 50 g/L or 150 g/L.

^c SEQ ID NO:65 is a shorter version of the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:8.

^d Percent identity of respective GTF with SEQ ID NO:65 (per EMBOSS alignment).

^e Amino acid position of region within catalytic domain sequence having conservation (FIG. 2) with other listed GTF sequences (approximate location).

^f Percent identity of catalytic domain region with amino acid residues 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 (per EMBOSS alignment).

Nine of the aligned GTF enzymes were found to produce glucan with 100% alpha-1,3-linkages, and five of these nine enzymes produced high molecular weight polymer (DPw > 400, Table 4). Specifically, the five GTF enzymes that displayed the property of producing high molecular weight glucan with 100% alpha-1,3-linkages are 7527 (SEQ ID NO:65), 2678 (SEQ ID NO:30), 6855 (SEQ ID NO:4), 2919 (SEQ ID NO:28) and 2765 (SEQ ID NO:20). The sequences for each of these GTFs are indicated with a “++” in FIG. 2.

Three sequence motifs were found in the amino acid sequences of all five GTF enzymes that produce high molecular weight glucan with 100% alpha-1,3-linkages, and appear as three different “insertions” situated around the catalytic domain of the known GTF structures. Briefly, these sequence motifs are designated as:

Motif 1a (SEQ ID NO:78):

D/N-K-S-I/V-L-D-E-Q-S-D-P-N-H

Motif 2 (SEQ ID NO:79):

N-K-D-G-S-K/T-A-Y-N-E-D-G-T-V/A-K-Q/K-S-T-I-G-K-Y-N-E-K-Y-G-D-A-S

Motif 3a (SEQ ID NO:80):

L-P-T-D-G-K-M-D-N/K-S-D-V-E-L-Y-R-T-N/S-E

The relative positions of motifs 1a, 2 and 3a align with residues 231-243, 396-425 and 549-567, respectively, of the 7527 GTF sequence (SEQ ID NO:65) in FIG. 2. These motifs appear to be conserved among GTF enzymes that synthesize high molecular weight alpha-1,3-glucan.

In the alignment shown in FIG. 2, motif 1a is flanked by upstream and downstream sequences as shown in FIG. 3. Specifically, preceding motif 1a is the sequence SxxRxxN (SEQ ID NO:72), and following motif 1a is the sequence GGxxxLLxNDxDxSNPxVQAExLN (SEQ ID NO:73). Both of these sequences were found in all the aligned GTF sequences and can serve as reference points for identifying motif 1a in other GTF sequences. In the alignment shown in FIG. 2, motif 2 is flanked by upstream and downstream sequences as shown in FIG. 5. Specifically, preceding motif 2 by about 50 amino acids is the sequence WxxxDxxY (SEQ ID NO:74) and following motif 2 is the sequence YxFxRAHD (SEQ ID NO:75). The downstream sequence (SEQ ID NO:75) includes two of the active site residues, His587 and Asp588 (numbered with respect to the *S. mutans* GTF structure, 3AIE). Both of these sequences were found in

all the aligned GTF sequences and can serve as reference points for identifying motif 2 in other GTF sequences. In the alignment shown in FIG. 2, motif 3a is flanked by upstream and downstream sequences as shown in FIG. 7. Specifically, preceding motif 3a is sequence YxxGGQ (SEQ ID NO:76) and following motif 3a is the sequence VRxG (SEQ ID NO:77). Both of these sequences were found in all the aligned GTF sequences and can serve as reference points for identifying motif 2 in other GTF sequences.

Identification of motifs 1a (SEQ ID NO:78), 2 (SEQ ID NO:79) and 3a (SEQ ID NO:80) in the catalytic domains of GTF enzymes that synthesize high molecular weight glucan having 100% alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages indicates that each of these motifs may be useful for identifying other GTFs with similar activity.

EXAMPLE 5

Sequence Motifs in GTF Enzymes that Synthesize Low Molecular Weight Alpha-1,3-Glucan

Four GTF enzymes produced low molecular weight glucan having 100% alpha-1,3-linkages (Table 4). Specifically, these enzymes were 5926 (SEQ ID NO: 14), 0427 (SEQ ID NO: 26), 0874 (SEQ ID NO: 2) and 1724 (SEQ ID NO: 10). The sequences for each of these enzymes are indicated with a "+" in FIG. 2. Two sequence motifs were found in the amino acid sequences of these GTF enzymes, and appear as two different "insertions" situated around the catalytic domain of the known GTF structures. Briefly, these sequence motifs are designated as:

Motif 1b (SEQ ID NO:81): D-S/P-R-F-T-Y/F-N-A/Q/P-N-D-P

Motif 3b (SEQ ID NO:82): I-G-N-G-E

The relative positions of motifs 1b and 3b align with residues 231-243 and 549-553, respectively, of the 7527 GTF sequence (SEQ ID NO:65) in FIG. 2. Identification of motifs 1b (SEQ ID NO:81) and 3b (SEQ ID NO:82) in the catalytic domains of GTF enzymes that synthesize low molecular weight glucan having 100% alpha-1,3-glycosidic linkages indicates that each of these unique motifs may be useful for identifying other GTFs with similarly activity.

EXAMPLE 6

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motif 1a

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with a deletion of Motif 1a (Example 4), was synthesized using codons

optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:84), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS1a (SEQ ID NO:85), was subcloned into pJexpress404® (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA) to generate the plasmid identified as pMP101. Plasmid pMP101 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as TOP10/pMP101. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-941 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:85.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS1a enzyme (SEQ ID NO:85) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General Methods). The glucan product is insoluble, and likely comprises only alpha-glycosidic linkages. The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 7

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motif 2

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with a deletion of Motif 2 (Example 4), was synthesized using codons optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:86), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS2 (SEQ ID NO:87), was subcloned into pJexpress404® to generate the plasmid identified as pMP102. Plasmid pMP102 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as TOP10/pMP102. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-927 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:87.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS2 (SEQ ID NO:87) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General Methods). The glucan product is insoluble, and likely comprises only alpha-glycosidic linkages. The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 8

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motif 3a

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with a deletion of Motif 3a (Example 4), was synthesized using codons optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:88), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS3a (SEQ ID NO:89), was subcloned

into pJexpress404® to generate the plasmid identified as pMP103. Plasmid pMP103 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as TOP10/pMP103. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-935 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:89.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS3a (SEQ ID NO:89) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General Methods). The glucan product is insoluble, and likely comprises only alpha-glycosidic linkages. The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 9

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motifs 1a and 2

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with deletion of Motifs 1a and 2 (Example 4), was synthesized using codons optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:90), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS1a,2 (SEQ ID NO:91), was subcloned into pJexpress404® to generate the plasmid identified as pMP104. Plasmid pMP104 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as TOP10/pMP104. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-911 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:91.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS1a,2 (SEQ ID NO:91) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General Methods). The glucan product is insoluble, and likely comprises only alpha-glycosidic linkages. The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 10

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motifs 1a and 3a

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with deletion of Motifs 1a and 3a (Example 4), was synthesized using codons optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:92), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS1a,3a (SEQ ID NO:93), was subcloned into pJexpress404® to generate the plasmid identified as pMP105. Plasmid pMP105 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as

TOP10/pMP105. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-919 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:93.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS1a,3a (SEQ ID NO:93) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General Methods). The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 11

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motifs 2 and 3a

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with deletion of Motifs 2 and 3a (Example 4), was synthesized using codons optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:94), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS2,3a (SEQ ID NO:95), was subcloned into pJexpress404® to generate the plasmid identified as pMP106. Plasmid pMP106 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as TOP10/pMP106. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-905 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:95.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS2,3a (SEQ ID NO:95) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General Methods). The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 12

Production of GTF Enzyme Lacking Sequence Motifs 1a, 2 and 3a

A nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide similar to the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, but with deletion of Motifs 1a, 2 and 3a (Example 4), was synthesized using codons optimized for expression in *E. coli* (DNA 2.0, Menlo Park CA). The nucleic acid product (SEQ ID NO:96), encoding GTF protein 7527-NT-dIS1a,2,3a (SEQ ID NO:97), was subcloned into pJexpress404® to generate the plasmid identified as pMP107. Plasmid pMP107 was used to transform *E. coli* TOP10 cells to generate the strain identified as TOP10/pMP107. It is noted that a GTF catalytic domain sequence is located at amino acid positions 54-889 (approximate) of SEQ ID NO:97.

Production of 7527-NT-dIS1a,2,3a (SEQ ID NO:97) with *E. coli* and production of glucan polymer using this enzyme were performed as described above (General

Methods). The intrinsic viscosity and branching of the glucan product (analyzed as described in General Methods) are listed in Table 5 below.

EXAMPLE 13

Analysis of Intrinsic Viscosity and Branching of Glucan Products Synthesized by GTF

Enzymes

This Example describes measuring the intrinsic viscosity (IV) and branching (g') of glucan polymer synthesized by each of the deletion-containing GTF enzymes prepared in Examples 6-12. These measurements were compared to those obtained with glucan polymer produced by the 7527 GTF of SEQ ID NO:65, which does not have any internal deletions of Motifs 1a, 2 and/or 3a.

It is noted that the glucan polymer synthesized by 7527 GTF, poly alpha-1,3-glucan, has 100% alpha-1,3 linkages and is thus linear (see Table 4, for example).

The intrinsic viscosity and branching of glucan polymer samples produced by deletion-containing versions of 7527 GTF were analyzed as described in the General Methods, and are shown in Table 5 below. Glucan polymer produced by non-deleted 7527 GTF (control), which is listed as "7527-NT" in Table 5, was also analyzed.

Table 5

Intrinsic Viscosity (IV) and Branching Index (g') of Glucan Polymer Produced by Various GTF Enzymes

Enzyme ID	SEQ ID NO	Missing Motif(s)	Glucan Product Measurement	
			IV	g'
7527-NT	65	N/A	206	1.000
7527-NT-dIS1a	85	1a	94	0.410
7527-NT-dIS2	87	2	33	0.231
7527-NT-dIS3a	89	3a	28	0.268
7527-NT-dIS1a,2	91	1a and 2	21	0.261
7527-NT-dIS1a,3a	93	1a and 3a	18	0.215
7527-NT-dIS2,3a	95	2 and 3a	19	0.256
7527-NT-dIS1a,2,3a	97	1a, 2 and 3a	22	0.242

As shown in Table 5, glucan produced by each GTF enzyme missing at least one of Motifs 1a (motif i), 2 (motif ii), or 3a (motif iii) had decreased intrinsic viscosity (IV) and branching index (g'), as compared to glucan produced by the corresponding control GTF (7527-NT) having each of these motifs. Since reductions in either IV and/or g' indicate

increased polymer branching, these results demonstrate that each of Motifs 1a, 2 and 3a may be essential for certain GTF enzymes – ones that naturally contain each of these motifs – to produce linear alpha-1,3-glucan polymer.

This observation was not expected, given that some GTF enzymes that produce linear product do not contain any of Motifs 1a, 2, or 3a. For example, each of GTFs 5926, 0427, 0874, and 1724 produce poly alpha-1,3-glucan with 100% alpha-1,3 linkages (which is linear) (Table 4), despite not having any of these motifs. Indeed, since there appeared to be a correlation between the presence of Motifs 1a, 2 and 3a with increased glucan product molecular weight (see Example 4), it might have been more reasonable to have expected that Motif 1a, 2, and/or 3a removal would reduce glucan product molecular weight (instead of having an effect on branching).

Thus, GTF amino acid Motifs 1a, 2 and 3a play a role in production of linear poly alpha-1,3-glucan by those GTF enzymes that contain these motifs

EXAMPLE 14

GTF Catalytic Domain Activity

This Example describes testing catalytic domain sequences of certain GTFs for the ability to produce insoluble poly alpha-1,3-glucan. Specifically, catalytic domain sequences of GTFs 7527 (SEQ ID NO:65) and 5926 (SEQ ID NO:14) were tested for activity.

A GTF catalytic domain sequence having amino acid residues 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 was prepared using the heterologous expression techniques described above. Briefly, a DNA sequence (codon-optimized for expression in *E. coli*) encoding a methionine at the first amino acid position followed by amino acid residues 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65 was prepared and used to express this catalytic domain sequence. This protein, compared to the amino acid sequence identified in GENBANK under GI number 47527 (SEQ ID NO:60), is truncated by 230 amino acids at the N-terminus and 384 amino acids at the C-terminus.

A GTF catalytic domain sequence having amino acid residues 57-906 of SEQ ID NO:14 was prepared using the heterologous expression techniques described above. Briefly, a DNA sequence (codon-optimized for expression in *E. coli*) encoding a methionine at the first amino acid position followed by amino acid residues 57-906 of SEQ ID NO:14 was prepared and used to express this catalytic domain sequence. This

protein, compared to the amino acid sequence identified in GENBANK under GI number 167735926 (SEQ ID NO:83), is truncated by 199 amino acids at the N-terminus and 417 amino acids at the C-terminus.

The above procedures were followed to prepare reaction solutions containing either of these GTF catalytic domain sequences. The reactions were performed at 25 °C and the alpha-1,3-glucan produced in each reaction was analyzed for DP_w. The results are provided in Table 6.

Table 6
Alpha-1,3-Glucan Polymer Produced by Gtf Enzyme Catalytic Domains

Catalytic Domain Sequence	DP _w	Initial sucrose (g/L)	% Sucrose consumption
5926	108	150	100
7527	495	142	94

As shown in Table 6, catalytic domain sequences of GTF 7527 (residues 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65) and GTF 5926 (residues 57-906 of SEQ ID NO:14) were able to catalyze production of poly alpha-1,3-glucan. The molecular weight of the poly alpha-1,3-glucan produced by each of these catalytic domain sequences generally corresponded with the molecular weight of the product produced by their counterparts containing both the catalytic domain and glucan binding domain (refer to activity of SEQ ID NOs:65 and 14 in Table 4, DP_w150).

Thus, the catalytic domain of a glucosyltransferase enzyme can be used to produce insoluble poly alpha-1,3-glucan in a reaction solution.

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising a catalytic domain that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions:

54-941 of SEQ ID NO:85,
54-927 of SEQ ID NO:87,
54-935 of SEQ ID NO:89,
54-911 of SEQ ID NO:91,
54-919 of SEQ ID NO:93,
54-905 of SEQ ID NO:95, or
54-889 of SEQ ID NO:97,

wherein said catalytic domain lacks at least one motif selected from the group consisting of:

- (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
- (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
- (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;

wherein said glucosyltransferase enzyme produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.

2. The glucosyltransferase of claim 1, wherein the glucosyltransferase comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:85, SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:89, SEQ ID NO:91, SEQ ID NO:93, SEQ ID NO:95, or SEQ ID NO:97, and wherein the glucosyltransferase lacks at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii).
3. A polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme according to claim 1, optionally wherein one or more regulatory sequences are operably linked to the nucleotide sequence, and

preferably wherein said one or more regulatory sequences include a promoter sequence.

4. A method of preparing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, said method comprising:
 - (a) identifying a polynucleotide sequence encoding a parent glucosyltransferase enzyme that comprises a catalytic domain comprising:
 - (1) an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to amino acid positions 54-957 of SEQ ID NO:65, and
 - (2) the following three motifs:
 - (i) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78,
 - (ii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79, and
 - (iii) a motif comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80;and
 - (b) modifying the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a) to delete and/or mutate at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence, thereby providing a polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer.
5. The method of claim 4, wherein:
 - (A) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:78 aligns with amino acid positions 231-243 of SEQ ID NO:65;
 - (B) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:79 aligns with amino acid positions 396-425 of SEQ ID NO:65; and/or
 - (C) the position of the amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:80 aligns with amino acid positions 549-567 of SEQ ID NO:65.

6. The method of claim 4, wherein motif (i) comprises SEQ ID NO:78, motif (ii) comprises SEQ ID NO:79, and motif (iii) comprises SEQ ID NO:80.
7. The method of claim 4, wherein the parent glucosyltransferase enzyme can synthesize poly alpha-1,3-glucan having at least 95% alpha-1,3 glycosidic linkages and a weight average degree of polymerization (DP_w) of at least 100.
8. The method of claim 4, wherein modification step (b) comprises deleting at least one of motifs (i), (ii), or (iii) encoded by the polynucleotide sequence identified in step (a).
9. The method of claim 4, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme of step (b) comprises a catalytic domain that does not comprise at least one amino acid sequence that is at least 60% identical to SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:79, or SEQ ID NO:80.
10. The method of claim 4, wherein the branched alpha-glucan polymer has an intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index that is reduced by at least 30% compared to the intrinsic viscosity and/or branching index of poly alpha-1,3-glucan synthesized by the parent glucosyltransferase.
11. The method of claim 4,
wherein said identifying step is performed:
 - (a) *in silico*,
 - (b) with a method comprising a nucleic acid hybridization step,
 - (c) with a method comprising a protein sequencing step, and/or
 - (d) with a method comprising a protein binding step;and/or wherein said modifying step is performed:
 - (e) *in silico*, followed by synthesis of the polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, or

- (f) using a physical copy of the polynucleotide sequence encoding the parent glucosyltransferase.
-
- 12. A polynucleotide sequence encoding a glucosyltransferase enzyme that produces a branched alpha-glucan polymer, wherein said polynucleotide sequence is produced according to the method of claim 4, optionally wherein the polynucleotide sequence further comprises one or more regulatory sequences operably linked to the polynucleotide sequence, preferably wherein said one or more regulatory sequences include a promoter sequence.
 - 13. A glucosyltransferase enzyme encoded by the polynucleotide sequence of claim 12.
 - 14. A reaction solution comprising water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme according to claim 1.
 - 15. A method for producing a branched alpha-glucan polymer comprising:
 - (a) contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme according to claim 1 or 13, whereby branched alpha-glucan polymer is produced, and
 - b) optionally, isolating the branched alpha-glucan polymer produced in step (a).
 - 16. A branched alpha-glucan polymer produced from a method according to claim 15.

1/39

Lactobacillus reuteri
Domain V

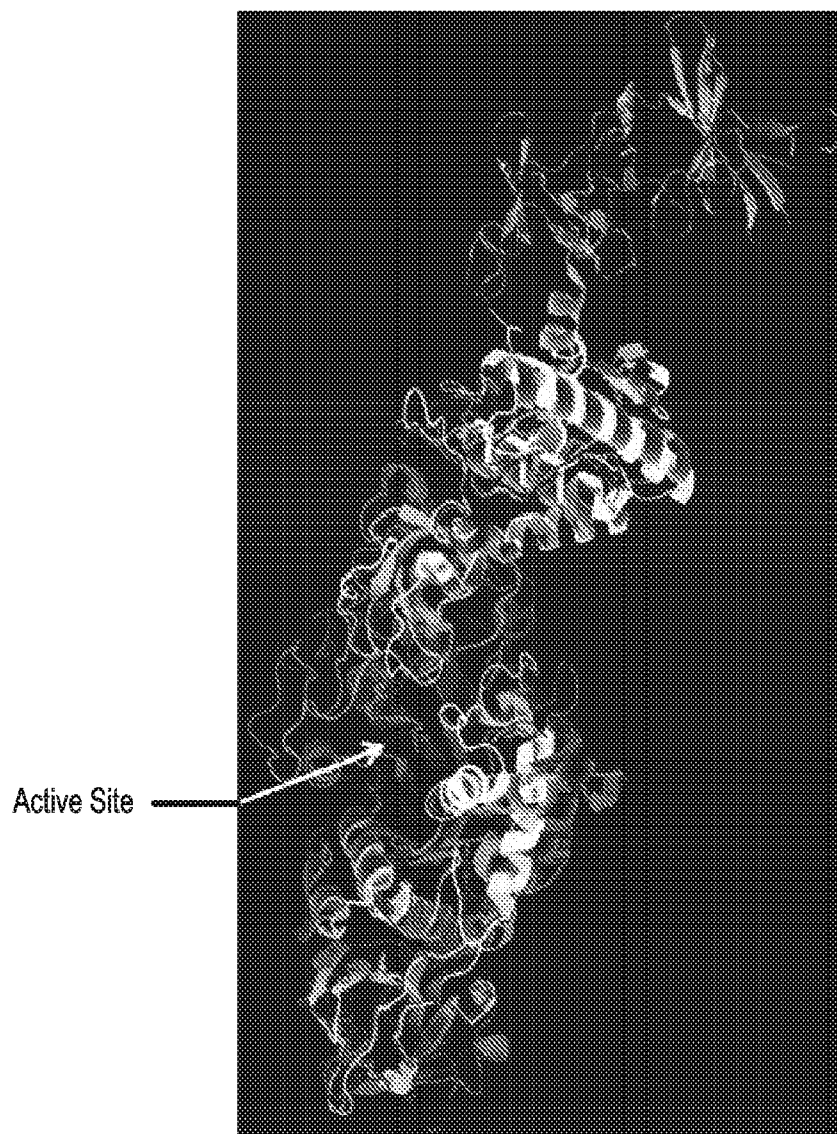


FIG. 1

2/39

1: 7527++SEQ ID NO:65	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYVNEDGSHKENFAITVNGQLLYF.GKDGALTS
2: 2678++SEQ ID NO:30	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MTDGKYYYVNEDGSHKENFAITVNGQLLYF.GKDGALTS
3: 6855++SEQ ID NO:4	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYVNEDGSHKENFAITVNGQLLYF.GKDGALTS
4: 2919++SEQ ID NO:28	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYVNKDGS SHKENFAITVNGQLLYF.GKDGALTS
5: 2765++SEQ ID NO:20	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYVNEDGSHKENFAITVNGQLLYF.GKDGALTS
6: 5926+-SEQ ID NO:14	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MVDGKYYYYDADGNVKKNFVSVGDAIFYFDETGAYKDT
7: 0427+-SEQ ID NO:26	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MVDGKYYYYDQDGNVKKNFVSVGDKIYYFDETGAYKDT
8: 0874+-SEQ ID NO:2	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MVDGKYYYYDQDGNVKKNFVSVGDKIYYFDETGAYKDT
9: 1724+-SEQ ID NO:10	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MVDGKYYYYDQDGNVKKNFVSVGDKIYYFDETGAYKDT
10: 3KLK SEQ ID NO:67	740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 MGINQQYYIDPTTGQPRKNFLLQNGNDWIYFDKDTGAGT
11: 3AIE SEQ ID NO:66	
12: 0088--SEQ ID NO:42	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 M.VNGKYYYYKEDGTLQKNYALNINGKTFFFDETGALSNN
13: 0544--SEQ ID NO:12	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 M.IDGKYYYYDNNGKVRTNFTLIADGKILHFDDETGAYTDT
14: 1366--SEQ ID NO:24	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MVDGKYYYYDADGNVKKNFVSVGDAIFYFDETGAYKDT
15: 3298--SEQ ID NO:59	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 MINGKEYYVEDDGTVRKNYVLERNGGSQYFNAETGELSN
16: 2379--SEQ ID NO:6	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MPSHIKTINGKQYYVEDDGTIRKNYVLERIGGSQYFNAETGELSN
17: 6907--SEQ ID NO:36	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MVDGKYYYVKEDGSYKTNFVSVNGQLLYF.GKDGALTS
18: 5618--SEQ ID NO:18	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKKYYVQDDGTVKKNFVAVELNGKILYFDAETGALID
19: 4297--SEQ ID NO:16	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKNYYVQDDGTVKKNFVAVELNGRILYFDAETGALVD
20: 3442--SEQ ID NO:48	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKKYYVQDDGTVKKNFVAVELNGKVLVYFDAETGALVD
21: 9358--SEQ ID NO:44	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYIGSDGQPKKNFALTVNNKVLVYFDKNTGALTD
22: 6661--SEQ ID NO:38	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKQYYV.ENG VVKNTAIELDGRLYYED.ETGAMVD
23: 0339--SEQ ID NO:40	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYVQADGSVKKNFVAVNGQLLYFDAETGALTS
24: 8242--SEQ ID NO:46	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MIDGKYYYIDEDGNVKKNFVAVTVDGQLLYFDAETGALTS
25: 7528--SEQ ID NO:50	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MKDGKYYYLLEDGSHKKNFVAVNGQVLYF.DENGALSS
26: 3279--SEQ ID NO:52	5 10 15 20 25 30 35 MINGKQYYVNSDGSVRKNFVFEQDGKSYYFDAETGALAT

FIG. 2

3/39

```

40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SSTYSFTPGTTNIVDGFSI.....NNRAYDSSEASFELIDGYLTADSWYRPAIIKDGVT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SSTHSFTPGTTNIVDGFSI.....NNRAYDSSEASFELIDGYLTADSWYRPAIIKDGVT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SSTYSFTPGTTNIVDGFSI.....NNRAYDSSEASFELIDGYLTADSWYRPAIIKDGVT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SSTYSFTQGTNIVDGFSK.....NNRAYDSSEASFELIDGYLTADSWYRPAIIKDGVT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SSTYSFTQGTNIVDGFSI.....NNRAYDSSEASFELIDGYLTADSWYRPAIIKDGVT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95
SKVDADKTSSSVNQTTF.....AANNRAYSTAAENFEAIDNYLTADSWYRPAKSILKDGTT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95
SKVDADKSSSAVSNATIF.....AANNRAYSTSAENFEAVDNYLTADSWYRPAKSILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95
SKVDADKSSSAVSNATIF.....AANNRAYSTSAKNFEAVDNYLTADSWYRPAKSILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95
SKVEADKSGSDISKEETF.....AANNRAYSTSAENFEAIDNYLTADSWYRPAKSILKDGKT
780 785 790 795 800 805 810 815 820 825 830 835
N-ALKLQFDKGTISADEQY-----RRGNEAYSDDKSIENVNGYLTADTWYRPAKQILKDGTT
245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280
SF.....AQYNQVYSTDAANFEHVDHYLTAEVWYRPAKYILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95
T.LPSKKGNITNNDNTNSF.....AQYNQVYSTDAANFEHVDHYLTAEVWYRPAKYILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
S.IDTVNKKDIVTT.RSNLY.....KKYNQVYDRSAQSFEHVDHYLTAEVWYRPAKYILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95
SKVGADKTSSSANQTTF.....AANNRAYSTAAENFEAIDNYLTADSWYRPAKSILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
QKDYRFDKNGGTGSAADSTNTNVTNVDGKNAFYGTTEKDIELVDGYFTANTWYRPAKEILKDGKE
50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105
QKEYRFDKNGGTGSSADST.NTNVTNVDGKNAFYGTTEKDIELVDGYFTANTWYRPAKEILKDGKE
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
TSTHSFTPGTTNLVDAFSS.....NNRAYDSKKESFELVDGYLTTPNSWYRPAVTILENGEK
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SAEYQFQOGTSSLNNEFTQ.....KNAFYGTDDKDVETIDGYLTADSWYRPAKFILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SNEYQFQOGTSSLNNEFSQ.....KNAFYGTDDKDIETVDGYLTADSWYRPAKFILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
SAEYQFQOGTSSLNNEFSR.....MNAFHGTTEKDIETVDGYLTADTWYRPAKAILKDGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
TSQYQFKQGLTKLNNDYTP.....HMQIVNFENTSLETIDNYVTADSWYRPAKDILKNGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
QSKPLYRADAIPNNSIYAV.....VNOAYDTSSKSFEHLDNFLTADSWYRPAKQILKDGKN
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
TSTYSFTEGLTNLVDNFSK.....NNQAYDSTEKSFELVDGYLTANSWYRPAKVLENGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
TSTYSFSEGLTNLVDNFSI.....NNQSYDSTEESFELIDGYLTAVNTWYRPAKILENGKT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
TSTYSFTQETTNLVDFTK.....NNQAYDSTKASFELVDGYLTADSWYRPAKEILEAGTT
40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90
KSQDEFSTEPKAAVDFSS.....GNQLYKNDNKSILDQDFTITADAWYRPAKSILKDGKT

```

FIG. 2 Continued

4/39

1: 7527++	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WQASTAEDFRPLLMAWWEPNVDTOVNYLNYMSKVFNLDAK....
2: 2678++	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WQASTAEDFRPLLMAWWEPNVDTOVNYLNYMSKVFNLDAK....
3: 6855++	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WQASTAEDFRPLLMAWWEPNVDTOVNYLNYMSKVFNLDAK....
4: 2919++	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WQASTKEDFRPLLMAWWEPNVDTOVNYLNYMSKVFNLDAK....
5: 2765++	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WQASTAEDFRPLLMAWWEPNVDTOVNYLNYMSKVFNLDAK....
6: 5926+-	100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 WTESTKDDFRPLLMAWWEPTETKRNYNYMKN.VVGIDK...T
7: 0427+-	100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 WTESTGKDDFRPLLMAWWEPTETKRNYNYMNL.VVGIDK...T
8: 0874+-	100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 WTESTGKDDFRPLLMAWWEPTETKRNYNYMKN.VVGIDK...T
9: 1724+-	100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 WTESSKDDFRPLLMAWWEPTETKRNYNYMKN.VVGIDK...T
10: 3KLK	840 845 850 855 860 865 870 875 WTDSEKTDMPRLMVWWEPTVTOAYLNYMKQYGNLLPASLPS
11: 3AIE	285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 WTQSTEKDERELLMTWWEPTQETQRCYVNYMNA-QLGIHQ---T
12: 0088--	100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTQSTEKDERELLMTWWEPTQETQRCYVNYMNA-QLGIHQ...T
13: 0544--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTQSTEKDERELLMTWWEPTQETQRCYVNYMNA-QLGINK...T
14: 1366--	100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 WTESTKDDFRPLLMAWWEPTETKRNYNYMKN.VVGIDK...T
15: 3298--	105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 WTASTENDKRRLTVWWEPSKAIQASYLNYMREEGLGTNOT...
16: 2379--	110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 WTASTENDKRRLTVWWEPSKAIQASYLNYMKEQGLGTNOT...
17: 6907--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WVRVSTEKDERELLMAWWEPTDVTQVAYLNTFSKHFNLNAT....
18: 5618--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTASTETIDIRPLLMAWWEPTKQTOVSYLNYMNOOGLGAGA....
19: 4297--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTASTETDIRPLLMAWWEPTKRTQINYLNYMNOOGLGAGA....
20: 3442--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTQSTETDIRPLLMAWWEPTKQTOVSYLNYMNOOGLGAGA....
21: 9358--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTASSESDIRPLLMSWWEPTKQTOIAYLNYMNOOGLGTGEN...
22: 6661--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTASTEKDYRPLLMTWWEPTDKVTQVNYLNYMSQQGFGNKT....
23: 0339--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WVDSSTESFRPLVMAWWEPTDVTQINYLNSMSEYFGLNKK....
24: 8242--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 WVDSSTETDIRPLLMAWWEPTDVTQIDYLNYMSDYFDLGT...
25: 7528--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WKASTEKDERPLLMSWWEPTDKDTQVAYLNYMTKALSNGEETKDV
26: 3279--	95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 WTASTEADKRPLLMTWWEPTDKSTQVNYLNYMQNOGLGAGS....

FIG. 2 Continued

5/39

```

135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YSSTDKQETLKVAAKDIQIKIEQKIQAESTQWLRETISAEVKTQPOWNNKETENYSKGGGEDHLOGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTSTDKQADLNRAAKDIQVKIEQKIQAESTQWLRETISAEVKTQPOWNNKETENYSKGGGEDHLOGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YSSTDKQETLKVAAKDIQIKIEQKIQAESTQWLRETISAEVKTQPOWNNKETENYSKGGGEDHLOGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTSTDKQVDLNRAAKDIQVKIEQKIQAESTQWLREAISAEVKTQPOWNNKETENFSKGGGEDHLOGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YSSTDKQETLKVAAKDIQIKIEQKIQAESTQWLRETISAEVKTQPOWNNKETENYSKGGGEDHLOGG
140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTAETSQLDLTAAAEVQARIEQKITSEKNTKWLREAISAEVKTQPOWNGESEKPYDD...HLOGG
140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTAETSQLDLTAAAEVQARIEQKITTEQNTKWLREAISAEVKTQPOWNGESEKPYDD...HLOGG
140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTAETSQLDLTAAAEVQARIEQKITSENNKWLREAISAEVKTQPOWNGESEKPYDD...HLOGG
140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTAETSQLDLTAAAEVQARIEQKITTEQNTKWLREAISAEVKTQPOWNGESEKPYDD...HLOGG
880 885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940
FSTDADSAELNHYSSELVQNIETKRISSETGSTDWLRITLMHEEVTKNSMWNKDSENVYDYG--LQLOGG
325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 380 385
YNTATSPQLNLAAQTIQTKIEEKITAEKNTNWLROTISAEVKTQSAWNSDSEKPFDD----HLOGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YNTATSPQLNLAAQTIQTKIEEKITAEKNTNWLROTISAEVKTQSAWNSDSEKPFDD----HLOGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YDDTSNQLNLNIAAATIQAETIAKITTLKNTDWLROTISAEVKTQSAWNSDSEKPFDD----HLOGG
140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTAETSQLDLTAAAEVQARIEQKITSEKNTKWLREAISAEVKTQPOWNGESEKPYDD...HLOGG
145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205
FTSYSSQTMDOAALEVQKRIEERTAREGNTDWLRTTIKNEVKTQPGWNSTSE...NLDNSDHLGG
150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210
YTSFSSQTMDOAALEVQKRIEERTAREGNTDWLRTTIKNEVKTQPGWNSTSE...NLDNNDHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YSTSQSQSELNAAAKTIQIKIEQETSAKSTEWLROAIESEVKEQDQWNTTTENYTLA...DHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200
FENKVEQAILTGASQOVQKRIEERTIGKEGDTKWLRLTMGAIEVKTQPNWNIKTESETTGTKNDHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200
FENKVEQALLTGASQOVQKRIEERTIGKEGDTKWLRLTMGAIEVKTQPNWNIKTESETTGTKNDHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200
FENKVEQAILTGASQOVQKRIEERTIGKDGDTKWLRLTMGAIEVKTQPNWNIKTESETTGTKNDHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200
YTADSSQESLNAAQTVQVKIETKISQTOQTQWLRLDIINSEVKTQPNWNSQTESDTSAGEKDHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YTTDMMSYDLAAAETVQRIEERTIGREGNTDWLRLQMSDEIKTQPGWNSSESE.DNLLVGKDHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YSASDSQASLNVAEATQVKIEQETIARRGSTEWLREVISSEVTTQDKWNMNSDRDT...DHLGG
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
YSADDSQASLNLAEEAVQVKIEQETITROENTAWLREIISSEVTTQDKWNINTENEGT...DHLGG
140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
FTIENSQASLNAAQILQKRIEVTIAANKSTDWLRQSIEAEVVDQDKWNINSESPGK...EHFQK
135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195
FSTNSSQESLNLAAKAVQTKIEERTAREGNTDWLRTSIDQFIKTQPGWNSSTE...NSSYDHLGG

```

FIG. 2 Continued

6/39

1: 7527++	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 ALLYVND.....SRTPWANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTATNOTGTIDKSILDEQSDP
2: 2678++	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 ALLYVND.....SRTPWANS ⁵ NYRLIN ⁵ RTATNOTGTINKSVLDEQSDP
3: 6855++	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 ALLYVND.....SRTPWANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTATNOTGTIDKSILDEQSDP
4: 2919++	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 ALLYVND.....PRTPWANS ⁵ NYRLIN ⁵ RTATNOTGTIDKSVLDEQSDP
5: 2765++	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 ALLYVND.....SRTPWANS ⁵ NYRLIN ⁵ RTATNOTGTIDKSILDEQSDP
6: 5926+-	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALKFDNE....TSLTPDTS ⁵ GYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGSLDPRFTF..NQN
7: 0427+-	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALKFDNQ....SDLTPDTS ⁵ NYRLIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGSLDSRFTY..NAN
8: 0874+-	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLFDNQ....TDLTPDTS ⁵ NYRLIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGSLDSRFTY..NPN
9: 1724+-	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALKFDNQ....SDLTPDTS ⁵ NYRLIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGSLDSRFTY..NAN
10: 3KLK	945 950 955 960 965 970 FLKYV-N----SDLTKYANS ⁵ DWRLM ⁵ RTATNIDGKN-----
11: 3AIE	390 395 400 405 410 415 420 ALLYSNN----SKLTSQANS ⁵ NYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGKKDPRYT----AD
12: 0088--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLYSNN----SKLTSQANS ⁵ NYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGKKDPRYT....AD
13: 0544--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 AVLYDNE----GKLTPYANS ⁵ NYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGKKDPRYT....AD
14: 1366--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALKFDNE----TSLTPDTS ⁵ GYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGSLDPRFTF..NQN
15: 3298--	210 215 220 225 230 235 240 ALLYNNS.....NRTSYANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTPTQODGTR..RYF....KD
16: 2379--	215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 ALLYNND.....SRTSHANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTPTSQTGKHNPKYT....KD
17: 6907--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 ALLYNNN.....DKTPWANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTPSNQDGSINGT.....G
18: 5618--	205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLYSNS.....DKTSHANS ⁵ KYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGTP..KYF....ID
19: 4297--	205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLYTNN.....EKSPHADS ⁵ KERLIN ⁵ RTPTSQTGTP..KYF....ID
20: 3442--	205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLYTNS.....EKTSHANS ⁵ KYRIIN ⁵ RTPTNOTGTP..KYF....ID
21: 9358--	205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLYSNS.....DKTAYANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTPTSQTGKP..KYF....ED
22: 6661--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 ALTFLNN.....STTSHANS ⁵ DERLM ⁵ RTPTNOTGTR..KYH....ID
23: 0339--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 ALLYVNS.....DLTEWANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RAPTYQTGETKYH.....KA
24: 8242--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 ALLYVNS.....DLTPWANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTPTYQTGETNYF.....KA
25: 7528--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 ALLFVNS.....DSTKWANS ⁵ DYRKIN ⁵ NOTATSYIKNHKIV.....N
26: 3279--	200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 QLLFNNSKGDGTGNRTSYANS ⁵ DYRLIN ⁵ RTPTNQSGTR..KYF....KD

FIG. 2 Continued

7/39

245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300		
NHMGGEFLLANDVLSNPVQAEQLNQIHYLMNMGSIVMGDKD..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	
NHMGGEFLLANDVLSNPVQAEQLNQIHYLMNMGSIVMGDKD..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	
NHMGGEFLLANDVLSNPVQAEQLNQIHYLMNMGSIVMGDKD..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	
NHMGGEFLLANDVLSNPVQAEQLNQIHYLMNMGSIVMGDKD..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	
NHMGGEFLLANDVLSNPVQAEQLNQIHYLMNMGSIVMGDKD..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300
DPLGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYLMNFGSIYANDPE..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300
DPLGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYLMNFGSIYAKDAD..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300
DPLGGYDFLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYLMNFGSIYANDAD..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300
DPLGGYELLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYLMNFGSIYAKDAD..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	975	980	985	990	995	1000	1005	1010	1015	1020	1025	1030	
--YSGAEFLLANDIDNSNPVQAEELNWLHYLMNFGITGNNPE..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	425	430	435	440	445	450	455	460	465	470	475	480	485
RTIGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHFLMNFGNIYANDPD--ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
RTIGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHFLMNFGNIYANDPD..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
NTIGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHFLMNFGNIYANDPD..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300
DPLGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYLMNFGSIYANDPE..ANFDSIRVDAMDNVDAD	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305
NSSGGFEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYIMNIGSLTGGSSED..ENFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	
TSNCGFEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYIMNIGSLTGGSSED..ENFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	
RYLGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNQIHYLMNMGSIVMGDKD..ANFDGIRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
KSNCGYEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHFMNFGSIVANDPT..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
KSNCGYEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYMNFSGSIVANDPT..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
KSNCGYEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHFMNFGSIVANDPT..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
NSSGGYDFLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYLMNMGSIIVANDPE..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	
RSNCGYEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHYIMNIGSILGNDPS..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	
DRTGGYDFLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNQLYYLMNWKIVFGDAD..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	
DRTGGYEYLLANDVNSNPVQAEQLNQLYYLMNMGSIIVGDDD..ANFDGVRVDAMDNVDAD	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	
GSDGGYEYLLANDIDNSNPVQAEMLNQLYYFMNWKIVFGDKDKDAHFDGIRVDAMDNVSV	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	
NSIGGLEFLLANDIDNSNPVQAEQLNWLHFMNFGSIVANDPT..ANFDGLRVDALDNVDAD													

FIG. 2 Continued

8/39

1: 7527++	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 MQLYTNFYFREYYGVNKSEANALAHISVLEAWSLNDNHYNKDTDGAA
2: 2678++	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 MQLYTNFYFREYYGVNKSEANALAHISVLEAWSLNDNHYNKDTDGAA
3: 6855++	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 MQLYTNFYFREYYGVNKSEANALAHISVLEAWSLNDNHYNKDTDGAA
4: 2919++	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 MQLYTNFYFREYYGVNKSEANALAHISVLEAWSLNDNHYNKDTDGAA
5: 2765++	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 MQLYTNFYFREYYGVNKSEANALAHISVLEAWSLNDNHYNKDTDVA
6: 5926+-	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 LIQISSDYLKSAYKIDKNNKNANDHVSIVEAWSDNDTPYLNDGDNL
7: 0427+-	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 LIQISSDYLKAAYGIDKNNKNANNHVSIVEAWSDNDTPYLHDDGDNL
8: 0874+-	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 LIQISSDYLKAAYGIDKNNKNANNHVSIVEAWSDNDTPYLHDDGDNL
9: 1724+-	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 LIQISSDYLKAAYGIDKNNKNANNHVSIVEAWSDNDTPYLHDDGDNL
10: 3KLK	1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 IISIARDYFNAAYNMEQSDASANKHINILEDGWDPATVKNKIGNPQ
11: 3AIE	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 IIQIAGDYLKAAKGIHKNDKANDHLSIIEAWSYNDTHYLHDDGDNM
12: 0088--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIAGDYLKAAKGIHKNDKANDHLSIIEAWSYNDTHYLHDDGDNM
13: 0544--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIAGDYLKAAKGIHKNDKANDHLSIIEAWSDNDTPYLHDDGDNM
14: 1366--	305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 IIQISSDYLKSAYKIDKNNKNANDHVSIVEAWSDNDTPYLHDEGDNL
15: 3298--	310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 IIQIASDYFKAKYGVKSEEEAIKHLIIEAWSHNDAYYNEDTKGAQ
16: 2379--	315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 IIQIASDYFKAKYGADQSDQAIKHLIIEAWSHNDAYYNEDTKGAQ
17: 6907--	295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 IIOVYTNFYFRAAFGVDKSEANALAHISIIIEAWDLNDNAYNQKHDGAA
18: 5618--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIASDYFKSRYKVGSEEEAIKHLIIEAWSDNDTPYINKDTKGAQ
19: 4297--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIASDYFKSRYKVGSEEEAIKHLIIEAWSDNDTPYINKDTKGAQ
20: 3442--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIASDYFKSRYKVGSEEEAIKHLIIEAWSDNDTPYINKDTKGAQ
21: 9358--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 IIQIASDYLKAHYGVDKSEKNAINHLSIIEAWSDNDTPYINKDTKGAQ
22: 6661--	295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIASDYFKEKYRVADNEANAIHLSIIEAWSYNDHQNKDTKGAQ
23: 0339--	295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIYTNLFEEAAYGVDKTEAQALAHISIIIEAWSFNDPYNHDTNGAA
24: 8242--	295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 IIQIYTNLFEEAAYGVNESEAAALAHISIIIEAWSYNDPYNHDTNGAA
25: 7528--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 MQLVSSYMKAAYKVNESSEARALANISIIIEAWSHNDPYYVNEHNTAA
26: 3279--	300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 IIQIASDYFKAVYGVDKSEANAIKHLIIEAWSANPYYINKDTKGAQ

FIG. 2 Continued

9/39

350	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410
LAMENKQRLALLFSLAKPIKERTPAVSPLYNNTFNTTQORDEKTDWINKDGSKAYNEDGTVKQS												
350	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410
LAMENKQRLALLFSLAKPIKDRTPAVSPLYNNTFNTTQORDEKTDWINKDGSTAYNEDGTAKQS												
350	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410
LAMENKQRLALLFSLAKPIKERTPAVSPLYNNTFNTTQORDEKTDWINKDGSKAYNEDGTVKQS												
350	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410
LAMENKQRLALLFSLAKPIKERTPAVSPLYNNTFNTTQORDEKTDWINKDGSKAYNEDGTVKQS												
350	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410
LAMENKQRLALLFSLAKPIKERTPAVSPLYNNTFNTTQORDEKTDWINKDGSKAYNEDGTVKKS												
350	355	360	365							370	375	380
MNMDNKFRLSMLWSLAKPTN.....										VRSGLNPLIHNSV		
350	355	360	365							370	375	380
MNMDNKFRLSMLWSLAKPLD.....										KRSGLNPLIHNSL		
350	355	360	365							370	375	380
MNMDNKFRLSMLWSLAKPLD.....										KRSGLNPLIHNSL		
350	355	360	365							370	375	380
MNMDNKFRLSMLWSLAKPLD.....										KRSGLNPLIHNSL		
1085	1090	1095	1100							1105	1110	
LTMDDRLRNAIMDTLSGAPD.....										KNQALNKLITQSL		
535	540	545	550							555	560	565
INMDNRLRLSLLYSLAKPLN.....										QRSGMNPLITNSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
INMDNRLRLSLLYSLAKPLN.....										QRSGMNPLITNSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
INMDNKLRLSLLFSLAKPLN.....										QRSGMNPLITNSL		
350	355	360	365							370	375	380
MNMDNKFRLSMLRSLAKPLD.....										KRSGLNPLIHNSV		
355	360	365	370							375	380	385
LPMDDPLRLAMVFSFLRPIG.....										NRSGLEPLITNSL		
360	365	370	375							380	385	390
LPMDDPMHLALVYSLLRPIG.....										NRSGVEPLISNSL		
340	345	350	355							360	365	
LAMDNRLRYAIMGALY.....										GSGSSLKDLITSSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
LPIDNKLRLSLLYSFMRKLS.....										IRSGVEPTITNSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
LAIDNKLRLSLLYSFMRNLS.....										IRSGVEPTITNSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
LPIDNKLRLSLLYSFMRKLS.....										IRSGVEPTITNSL		
350	355	360	365	370						375	380	385
LPIDNKLRLSLLYALTRPLEKDASN.....										KNEIRSGLEPVITNSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	
LSIDNPLRETLLTTFLRKSN.....										YRGSLEPVITNSL		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
LAIDNGLRMAFLDALTRPLDSR.....										TNLES LIHNDLGM		
345	350	355	360							365	370	375
LAIDNGLRLSFLYSLTRPTDER.....										SGLEPLITSEIGL		
345	350	355	360	365	370					375	380	385
LSMDNGLRLSIVHGLTRPVTKGTGA.....										RNASKMDLINGGYFGLS		
350	355	360	365							370	375	380
LPIDNALRNALTNLLMRDKNT.....										RMQLGDMTAFMNSSL		

FIG. 2 Continued

10/39

1: 7527++	415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 TIGKYNEKYGDASGNVFI ⁴¹⁵ RAHDNNV ⁴²⁰ QDIIAEIIKKEINPKSDGFTI
2: 2678++	415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 TIGKYNEKYGDASGNVFI ⁴¹⁵ RAHDNNV ⁴²⁰ QDIIAEIIKKEINKKSDGFTI
3: 6855++	415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 TIGKYNEKYGDASGNVFI ⁴¹⁵ RAHDNNV ⁴²⁰ QDIIAEIIKKEINPKSDGFTI
4: 2919++	415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 TIGKYNEKYGDASGNVFI ⁴¹⁵ RAHDNNV ⁴²⁰ QDIIAEIIKKEINPKSDGFTI
5: 2765++	415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 TIGKYNEKYGDASGNVFI ⁴¹⁵ RAHDNNV ⁴²⁰ QDIIAEIIKKEINEKSDGFTI
6: 5926+-	385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 VDREVDDREVEATPNYSF ³⁸⁵ ARAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ DLIRDIKAEINPNSFGYSF
7: 0427+-	385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 VDREVDDREVETVPSYSF ³⁸⁵ ARAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ DIIRDIKAEINPNSFGYSF
8: 0874+-	385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 VDREVDDREVETVPSYSF ³⁸⁵ ARAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ DIIRDIKAEINPNSFGYSF
9: 1724+-	385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 VDREVDDREVETVPSYSF ³⁸⁵ ARAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ DLIRDIKAEINPNAFGYSF
10: 3KLK	1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 VNRANDNTENAVIPSYNE ¹¹¹⁵ VR ¹¹²⁰ RAHDSNA ¹¹²⁵ QDQIRQAIQAATGKPY----G
11: 3AIE	570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 VNRTDDNAETAAPVPSYSF ⁵⁷⁰ IRAHDSEV ⁵⁷⁵ DLIRDIKAEINPNVVGYSF
12: 0088--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 VNRTDDNAETAAPVPSYSF ³⁸⁰ IRAHDSEV ³⁸⁵ DLIRNIIRAEINPNVVGYSF
13: 0544--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 VNRTDDNAETAAPVPSYSF ³⁸⁰ IRAHDSEV ³⁸⁵ DLIRDIKAEINPNVVGYSF
14: 1366--	385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 VDREVDDREVEKIPSYSE ³⁸⁵ ARAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ DLIRDIKAEINPNSFGYSF
15: 3298--	390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 NDRSESKKNTKRMANYTE ³⁹⁰ VR ³⁹⁵ RAHDSEV ⁴⁰⁰ SVIGQIIKNEINPOSTGNTE
16: 2379--	395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 435 NDRSESGKNSKRMANYAE ³⁹⁵ VR ⁴⁰⁰ RAHDSEV ⁴⁰⁵ SIIGQIIKNEINPOSTGNTE
17: 6907--	370 375 380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 TDRTNNSKYGDTQANYIE ³⁷⁰ ARAHDNLV ³⁷⁵ QDIIRDIVQKEINPKSDGYTM
18: 5618--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 NDRSTEKKNGERMANYIE ³⁸⁰ VR ³⁸⁵ RAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ QTVIADIIRENINPNTDGLTF
19: 4297--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 NDRSSEKKNGERMANYIE ³⁸⁰ VR ³⁸⁵ RAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ QTVIADIIRENINPNTDGLTF
20: 3442--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 NDRSAEKKNGERMANYIE ³⁸⁰ VR ³⁸⁵ RAHDSEV ³⁹⁰ QTVIADIIRENINPNTDGLTF
21: 9358--	390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 NNRSAEGKNSERMAN ³⁹⁰ YIE ³⁹⁵ IRAHDSEV ⁴⁰⁰ QTVIAKIIKAQINPKTDGLTF
22: 6661--	375 380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 NNRSSEQKHTPRDANYIE ³⁷⁵ VR ³⁸⁰ RAHDSEV ³⁸⁵ QAVLANIISKQINPKTDGFTF
23: 0339--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 TDRTVDSAYGDAMP ³⁸⁰ SYAE ³⁸⁵ VR ³⁹⁰ RAHDSEV ³⁹⁵ GIIASIIAGQINPKTDGFTF
24: 8242--	380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 TDRSEDSAYGDTMPS ³⁸⁰ SYME ³⁸⁵ VR ³⁹⁰ RAHDSEV ³⁹⁵ QTIIASIIAEQINPETDGYTF
25: 7528--	390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 NRAEVTSYDQLGFATYLE ³⁹⁰ VR ³⁹⁵ RAHDSEV ⁴⁰⁰ QTVIADIISKIDPTTDGFTF
26: 3279--	385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 NPRGANDKNGERMANYIE ³⁸⁵ IRAHDTEA ³⁹⁰ QTIIQRIIRDRINPNLFGYNF

FIG. 2 Continued

11/39

```

460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495   500   505   510   515   520
TDA..EMKQAFEIYNKQMLSSDKKYTLNIPAAAYAVMLONMETITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495   500   505   510   515   520
SDS..EMKQAFEIYNKQMLSSNKKYTLNIPAAAYAVMLONMETITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495   500   505   510   515   520
TDA..EMKQAFEIYNKQMLSSDKKYTLNIPAAAYAVMLONMETITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495   500   505   510   515   520
TDA..EMKKAFEIYNKQMLSSDKKYTLNIPAAAYAVMLONMETITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495   500   505   510   515   520
TDS..EMKRAFEIYNKQMLSDNKKYTLNIPAAAYAVMLONMETITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TOE..EIDQAFKIYNEDLKKTNKKYTHYNVPLSYTLLINKGSIPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TOE..EIDQAFKIYNEDLKKTDKKYTHYNVPLSYTLLINKGSIPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TOE..EIEQAFKIYNEDLKKTDKKYTHYNVPLSYTLLINKGSIPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TOD..EIDQAFKIYNEDLKKTDKKYTHYNVPLSYTLLINKGSIPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215
EENLDEKKGMEAYINDONSTNKWNLYNIPSAYTILLINKDSVPRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
615   620   625   630   635   640   645   650   655   660   665   670
TME--EIKKAFEIYNKQMLLATEKKYTHYNALSALLINKSSVPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TME--EIKKAFEIYNKQMLLATEKKYTHYNALSALLINKSSVPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480
TME--EIKKAFEIYNKQMLLATEKKYTHYNALSALLINKSSVPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TOE--EIDQAFKIYNEDLKKTNKKYTHYNVPLSYTLLINKGSIPRMYYGDMFTDDGOYMAK
435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485   490
TLD..EMKKAFKIYNADMRSANKRYTOYNIPSAYAFMLINKDTVPRMYYGDLYTDDGOYMAK
440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495   500
TLD..EMKKAFEIYNKQMLRSANKRYTOYNIPSAYALMLTHKDTVPRMYYGDMYTDDGOYMAK
420   425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475
TDA..ELKRAFEIYNEDMKKAERKRYTINIPAAAYALLONMEQVTRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TMD..ELKQAFKIYNEDMRKADKKYTOYNIPTAHALMLSNKDSITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TMD..ELKQAFKIYNEDMRKADKKYTOYNIPTAHALMLSNKDSITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TMD..ELKQAFKIYNEDMRKADKKYTOYNIPTAHALMLSNKDSITRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485   490
TLD..ELKQAFKIYNEDMRQAKKKYTOSNIPTAYALMLSNKDSITRMYYGDMYSDDGOYMAK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480
TMD..ELKQAFEIYNADMRSANKRYTOYNIPAAAYATMLINKDSITRMYYGDLFTDDGOYMAK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480
TLD..ELQKAFEIYNADMNSVHKRYTHYNIPAAAYALLINMESVPRMYYGDLFTDDGOYMAK
425   430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480
TLD..ELNQAFEIYNADMNSVDKEYTHYNIPAAAYSLLINMESVPRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485   490   495
TLD..QLKQAFDIYNADMMLKVDKEYTHSNIPAAAYALMLTGMGAATRMYYGDLYTDDGHYMETK
430   435   440   445   450   455   460   465   470   475   480   485
TRD..EIKKAFEIYNADMINTAHKIYASYNLPSVYALMLINKDSVTRMYYGDLYREDGHYMAK

```

FIG. 2 Continued

12/39

1: 7527++	525 530 535 540 545 540 545 550 555 SPYYDTIVNLMKSRIRIKYVS[GGQAQRSYWLPTDGKMDNSDVELY.RTN
2: 2678++	525 530 535 540 545 540 545 550 555 SPYHDTIVNLMKNRIKIVS[GGQAQRSYWLPTDGKMDNSDVELY.RTS
3: 6855++	525 530 535 540 545 540 545 550 555 SPYYDTIVNLMKSRIRIKYVS[GGQAQRSYWLPTDGKMDNSDVELY.RTN
4: 2919++	525 530 535 540 545 540 545 550 555 SPYYDTIVNLMKNRIKIVS[GGQAQRSYWLPTDGKMDKSDVELY.RTN
5: 2765++	525 530 535 540 545 540 545 550 555 SPYYDTIVNLMKSRIRIKYVS[GGQAQRSYWLPTDGKMDKSDVELY.RTN
6: 5926+-	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 TVNYDAIESLLKARMKIVS[GGQAMQNYNIGN.....G
7: 0427+-	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 TVNYDAIESLLKARMKIVS[GGQAMQNYQIGN.....G
8: 0874+-	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 TVNYDAIESLLKARMKIVS[GGQAMQNYQIGN.....G
9: 1724+-	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 TVNYDAIESLLKARMKIVS[GGQAMQNYQIGN.....G
10: 3KLK	1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 TRYFDTITNLLKTRVKIVS[GGQTMVVDK-----N
11: 3AIE	675 680 685 690 695 700 705 TINYEAITETLLKARIRIKYVS[GGQAMRNQOVGN-----S
12: 0088--	490 495 500 505 510 515 TINYEAITETLLKARIRIKYVS[GGQAMRNQOVGN.....S
13: 0544--	485 490 495 500 505 510 515 TINYEAITETLLKARIRIKYVS[GGQAMRNQOVGN.....S
14: 1366--	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 TVNNAIESLLKARMKIVS[GGQAMQNYQIGN.....G
15: 3298--	495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 SPYHDAITSTLLQARIRIYAA[GGQDMKMSYVSGSN.TNCWDA.....S
16: 2379--	505 510 515 520 525 530 535 540 SPYYDAITETLLKGRIRIYAA[GGQDMKVNYIGYGN.TNCWDA.....A
17: 6907--	480 485 490 495 500 505 SPYYDAITETLLKNRMKIVS[GGQSMK.....VDTF.NGK
18: 5618--	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 SPYHDAITDAILLRARIRIKYVAGGQDMKVITYMGVPREADKWSY.....N
19: 4297--	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 SPYHDAITDAILLRARIRIKYVAGGQDMKVITYMGVPREADKWSY.....N
20: 3442--	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 SPYYDAITDAILLRARIRIKYVAGGQDMKVITYMGVPRETOKWSY.....N
21: 9358--	495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 535 SPYYDAITDTLLKARIRIKYVAGGQDMKITYVEGDKSHMDWDY.....T
22: 6661--	485 490 495 500 505 510 515 SPYYNAITDAILLRARIRIKYVAGGQDMKVTKLNGYE.....
23: 0339--	485 490 495 500 505 510 515 SPYYDQITAILKSRIRIKYVAGGQAMNVQYPDGAGA.....
24: 8242--	485 490 495 500 505 510 515 SPYYDQITAILLQARIRIYAA[GGQSMVITYYTPASSMSTDNADSVLNET
25: 7528--	500 505 510 515 520 525 530 535 SPYFDQITETLLKARIRIKYVAGGQTSYIHNLAGDGVSSAKD.....NK
26: 3279--	490 495 500 505 510 515 520 TPYFDAITDTLLLRARIRIKYVAGGQDMEVKKVGND.....

FIG. 2 Continued

13/39

```

570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625
EVYTSVRYGKDIMTANDTEG.SKYSRTSGQVTLVANNPKLNLDSAKLNVEMGKIHANOKYRA
570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625
EVYTSVRYGKDIMTADDTEG.SKYSRTSGQVTLVANNPKLTLHESAKLNVEMGKIHANOKYRA
570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625
EVYTSVRYGKDIMTANDTEG.SKYSRTSGQVTLVANNPKLTLDSAKLNVEMGKIHANOKYRA
570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625
EVYTSVRYGKDIMTADDTQG.SKYSRTSGQVTLVANNPKLSLDSAKLDVEMGKIHANOKYRA
570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625
EVYTSVRYGKDIMTADDTQG.SKYSRTSGQVTLVANNPKLTLDSAKLNVVMGKIHANOKYRA
525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580
EILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKG..DKTTRTSGIGVVMGNQSNFSLE.GKVVALNMGAAHKNOKYRA
525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580
EILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKG..DATTRTSGVGVMGNQPNFSLD.GKVVALNMGAAHKNQYRA
525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580
EILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKG..DATTRTSGVGVMGNQPNFSLD.GKVVALNMGAAHKNQYRA
525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580
EILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKG..DATTRTSGVGVMGNQPNFSLD.GKVVALNMGAAHKNQYRA
1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305
GILTNVREGKAMNATDTG--TDETRTEGIGVVISNNTNLKINDGESVVLHMGAAHKNOKYRA
710 715 720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765
EILTSVRYGKGALKATDTG--DRITRTSGVVIEGNNPSLRKASDRVVVNMGAHKNQAYRP
520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575
EILTSVRYGKGALKATDTG--DRITRTSGVAVIEGNNPSLRKASDRVVVNMGAHKNQAYRP
520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575
EILTSVRYGKGALKAMDTG--DRITRTSGVAVIEGNNPSLRKASDRVVVNMGAHKNQAYRP
525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580
EILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKG--DATTRTSGIGIVMGNQPNFSLE.GKVVALNMGAAHKNQYRA
535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590
GVLTSVRYGKGANNASDAG..TAETRNOGMAVILSNOPALRLNS..NLTIMMGAAHKNQAYRP
545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595
GVLTSVRYGKGANSASDTG..TAETRNOGMAVIVSNOPALRLTS..NLTIMMGAAHKNQAYRP
510 515 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570
EILSSVRYGKDIMTADOTTGVAETSKHSGMLTLIANNDQFSLGDGT.LKVNMGKIHANQAYRP
530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585
GILTSVRYGKGANEATDEG..TAETRTOGMAVIASNNPNLKLNEWDKLOVNMGAHKNQAYRP
530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585
GILTSVRYGKGANEATDEG..TAETRTOGMAVIASNNPNLKLNEWDKLOVNMGAHKNQAYRP
530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585
GILTSVRYGKGANEATDEG..TAETRTOGMAVIASNNPNLKLNEWDKLOVNMGAHKNQAYRP
540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595
GVLTSVRYGKGANEATDOG..SEATKTQGMVITSNNPSLKLNDQVIVNMGTAKHKNQAYRP
520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575
.IMSSVRYGKGAEANQLG..TAETRNOGMLVLTANRPDMKLGTDNRLVVNMGAHKNQAYRP
520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575
GILTSVRYGKGIMTADQKAT.DDSVTTSIGIVTIVSNPNLKLNSSDKIAVQVGLAHAGQAYRP
535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590
GVLTSVRYGKGIMTADQEAT.DDSVLTSIGIVTIVSNPNLQLDDSEVIAVQVGLAHAGQAYRP
540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595
EVLVSVRYGKODLSKTDTEG.GKYGRNSGMLTLIANNDLKLADGETITVNMGAHKNQAYRP
525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580
GLLTSVRYGKGANNSTDWG..TTETRTOGMGVILTNNYDFRLGSNETVTMMGRAHKNQAYRP

```

FIG. 2 Continued

14/39

1: 7527++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 LIVGTADGIKNFTSDADAIAAGYVKETDSNGVLTFGAN.....D
2: 2678++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 LIVGTADGIKNFTSDAEIAAAGYVKETDSNGVLTFGAN.....D
3: 6855++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 LIVGTADGIKNFTSDADAIAAGYVKETDSNGVLTFGAN.....D
4: 2919++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 LIVGTPNGIKNFTSDAEIAAAGYVKETDGNGLVTFGAN.....D
5: 2765++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 LIVGTPNGIKNFTSDAEIAAAGYVKETDGNGLVTFGAN.....D
6: 5926+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LMVSTETGVAIYNSDEEAAGLIKTNDENGYLYFLND.....D
7: 0427+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LMVSTKDG VATYATDADASKAGLVKRTDENGYLYFLND.....D
8: 0874+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LMVSTKDG VATYATDADASKAGLVKRTDENGYLYFLND.....D
9: 1724+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LMVSTKDG VATYATDADASKAGLVKRTDENGYLYFLND.....D
10: 3KLK	1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 VILTTETGVKNYTNDDTA----PVAYTDANGDLHETNTNLDGQOYTA
11: 3AIE	770 775 780 785 790 795 800 LLLTNDNGIKAYHSDQEA--GLVRYTNDRGELITTA-----D
12: 0088--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LLLTNDNGIKAYHSDQEA..GLVRYTNDRGELITTA.....D
13: 0544--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LLLTNDNGIKAYHSDQEA..GLVRYTNDRGELITTA.....D
14: 1366--	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LMVSTKDG VATYATDADASKAGMTKRTDENGYLYFLND.....D
15: 3298--	595 600 605 610 615 620 625 LLLTNSNGVASYLNDGDA..NGIVKYTDANGYLTPNG.....E
16: 2379--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 LLLTNDNGVATYLNDSDA..NGIVKYTDGNGNLTFSAN.....E
17: 6907--	575 580 585 590 595 600 605 LLLGTDKGIVTYENDA..AAAGKIKYTDAENGNLTFSGD.....E
18: 5618--	590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 VLLTTKDGISRYLTDEEV.PQSLWKKTDAENGILTFDMN.....D
19: 4297--	590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 VLLTTKDGISRYLTDEEV.PQSLWKKTDAENGILTFDMN.....D
20: 3442--	590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 VLLTTKDGISRYLTDEEV.PQSLWKKTDAENGILTFDMN.....D
21: 9358--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 LLLTTKDGLTSY.TSDAA.AKSLYKRTNDNGELVFDAS.....D
22: 6661--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LLLSKSTGLATYLNKSDV.PAGLVRYTDNGNLTFAD.....D
23: 0339--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 LLSPTENGLOVFLNDS...TDITKLVDNNGYIMFTGD.....E
24: 8242--	595 600 605 610 615 620 625 LLYPTADGLQSYLNDS...TDITKLVDNNGYIMFTAD.....E
25: 7528--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 LLLGTEKGIVSSLNDS...TKIVKYTDANGNLTFAD.....E
26: 3279--	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 LLLTTKDGLATYLNKSDV.PSNLLKRTDWNGLTFNAN.....D

FIG. 2 Continued

15/39

```

670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730
IKGYETFDMSGEFVAVVWVPMGASDNQDIRVAPSTEAKKEGELTLKATEAYDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730
IKGYETFDMSGEFVAVVWVPMGASDDQDIRVAPSTEAKKEGELTLKATEAYDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730
IKGYETFDMSGEFVAVVWVPMGASDDQDIRVAPSTEAKKEGELTLKATEAYDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730
IKGYETFDMSGEFVAVVWVPMGASDDQDIRVAASTAAKKEGELTLKATEAYDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730
IKGYETFDMSGEFVAVVWVPMGASDDQDIRVAASTAAKKEGELTLKATEAYDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680
LKGVANPQVSGFLQVWVPMGAPADQDIRVAATDA.ASTDGKSLHQDAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680
LKGVANPQVSGFLQVWVPMGAADDQDIRVAASDT.ASTDGKSLHQDAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680
LKGVANPQVSGFLQVWVPMGAADDQDIRVAASDT.ASTDGKSLHQDAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680
LKGVANPQVSGFLQVWVPMGAADDQDIRVAASDT.ASTDGKSLHQDAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410
VHGIANPDVTGYLAVWVPMGAADDQDARTAPSDE-AHTTKTAYRSNAALDSNVIYEGFSNFIY
805 810 815 820 825 830 835 840 845 850 855 860 865
IKGYANPQVSGYLGWVPMGAADQDVRVAASAT-PSTDGKSVHQNAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675
IKGYANPQVSGYLGWVPMGAADQDVRVAASTA.PSTDGKSVHQNAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675
IKGYANPQVSGYLGWVPMGAADQDVRVAASTA.PSTDGKSVHQNAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680
LKGVANPQISGFLQVWVPMGAPADQDIRVAATNA.ASTDGKSLHQDAALDSRVMFEGFSNFQD
630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690
ISGVRNAQVDGYLAVWVPLGASENQDVRVAASKS.KNSSGLVYDSSAALDSQVIYEGFSNFQD
640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695
IRGIRNPQVDGYLAVWVPMGASENQDVRVAPSKE.KNSSGLVYESNAALDSQVIYEGFSNFQD
610 615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665
IKGYRTVDMRGYLGWVPMGAPDNQDIRVKGSD...KKLDKTFSAEALDSQVIYEGFSNFQD
630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685
IAGYSNVQVSGYLAIVWVPMGAKADQDARVASKK.KNASGQVYESSAALDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685
IAGYSNVQVSGYLAIVWVPMGAKADQDARTASKK.KNASGQVYESSAALDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685
IAGYSNVQVSGYLAIVWVPMGAKADQDARVASKK.KNASGQVYESSAALDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695
IQGYLNQVSGYLAIVWVPMGASDNQDVRVAASNK.ANATGQVYESSAALDSQLIYEGFSNFQD
615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670
ITGHSTVEVSGYLAIVWVPMGASENQDARTKASTT.KKGE.QVFESSAALDSQVIYEGFSNFQD
620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675
IKGFETVDMNGFLIVWVPMGAADQDIRVKASTEAKKDGEITYETSAALDSQVIFEGFSNFQD
630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690
IKGYETVDMNGYLSVWVPMGADENQDIRVSADTSAYTEGELIYQATAALDSQVIYEGFSNFQD
635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695
IKGFKTVDMSGYLSVWVPMGATDDQNVLAKPSTKAYKEGDKVYSSSAALDAQVIYEGFSNFQD
625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680
VHGIVENVQVSGYLGWVPMGAKANQDARTQPSNR.ANSDGQVYKSSAALDSQVMYEAFFSNFQD

```

FIG. 2 Continued

16/39

1: 7527++	735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 IPDGS DPSVYTNRKIAENVDLFKSWGVTSFEMAPQFVSADDGTFLDLSV
2: 2678++	735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 IPDGS DPSVYTNRKIAENVDLFKSWGVTSFEMAPQFVSADDGTFLDLSV
3: 6855++	735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 IPDGS DPSVYTNRKIAENVDLFKSWGVTSFEMAPQFVSADDGTFLDLSV
4: 2919++	735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 IPDGS DPSVYTNRKIAENVDLFKSWGVTSFEMAPQFVSADDGTFLDLSV
5: 2765++	735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 IPDGS DPSVYTNRKIAENVDLFKSWGVTSFEMAPQFVSADDGTFLDLSV
6: 5926+-	685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 FATKE..EYTNVVIANKNVDFKFSWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGTFLDSV
7: 0427+-	685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 FATKE..EYTNVVIANKNVDFKFSWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGTFLDSV
8: 0874+-	685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 FATKE..EYTNVVIANKNVDFKFSWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGTFLDSV
9: 1724+-	685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 FATKE..EYTNVVIANKNVDFKFSWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGTFLDSV
10: 3KLK	1415 1420 1425 1430 1435 1440 1445 1450 1455 1460 WPTTE--SERTNVRIAQNADLFKSWGVITTFELAPQYNSSKDGTFLDLSI
11: 3AIE	870 875 880 885 890 895 900 905 910 FATKK--EYTNVVIANKNVDFKFAEWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGSFLDSV
12: 0088--	680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 FATKK..EYTNVVIANNVDFKFAEWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGSFLDSV
13: 0544--	680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 FATKK..EYTNVVIANNVDFKFAEWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGSFLDSV
14: 1366--	685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 FATKK..DEYANVVIANNVDFKFSWGVITDFEMAPQYVSSDGGFLDSV
15: 3298--	695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 FVQ.D.PSQYTNKKIAENANLFKSWGVITSFEMAPQYVSSDGTFLDSV
16: 2379--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 FVQ.N.PSQYTNKKIAENANLFKSWGVITSFEMAPQYVSSDGSFLDSV
17: 6907--	670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 FVEKD..SQYTNKLIANAEFLKSWGVITSFEMAPQFVSADDRTFLDLSV
18: 5618--	690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 FAT.R.DDQYTNKVIAKNVNLKFEWGVITSFELPPQYVSSQDGTFLDSI
19: 4297--	690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 FAT.R.DDQYTNKVIAKNVNLKFEWGVITSFELPPQYVSSQDGTFLDSI
20: 3442--	690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 FAT.R.DDQYTNKVIAKNVNLKFEWGVITSFELPPQYVSSQDGTFLDSI
21: 9358--	700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 FVT.K.DSDYTNKKIAQNVOLFKSWGVITSFEMAPQYVSSHGDSFLDSI
22: 6661--	675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 FVK.T.PSQYTNRVIAQNAKRFKEWGVITSFEMAPQYVSSQDGTFLDSI
23: 0339--	680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 FVQDP..SQYTNKVIAENADLFASWGVITSFELAPQYVSSDGTFLDSI
24: 8242--	695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 FVTSN..SEYTNKLIANVDLFTSWGVITSFEMAPQYVSTDDGTFLDSI
25: 7528--	700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 FVKED..SQYTNKLIANADLFKSWGVITSFELAPQYVSSKDGTFLDLSI
26: 3279--	685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 FADDQ.PELYMNRVIAKNTDLLKAWGVITSVGLPPQYVSSKDGTFLDST

FIG. 2 Continued

17/39

780	785	790	795	800	805	810	815	820	825	830	835	840																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	D	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	A	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	Q	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
780	785	790	795	800	805	810	815	820	825	830	835	840																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	D	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	A	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	Q	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
780	785	790	795	800	805	810	815	820	825	830	835	840																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	D	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	A	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	Q	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
780	785	790	795	800	805	810	815	820	825	830	835	840																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	N	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	A	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	Q	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
780	785	790	795	800	805	810	815	820	825	830	835	840																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	N	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	A	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	Q	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	M	S	K	A	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	Q	L	V	A	A	I	K	A	L	H	A	K	G	L	R	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	T	F	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	M	S	K	A	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	Q	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	A	K	G	L	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	T	F	P	G	K	O	M	V	T	A	T
730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	M	S	K	A	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	Q	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	A	K	G	L	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	T	F	P	G	K	O	M	V	T	A	T
730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	M	S	K	A	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	Q	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	A	K	G	L	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	T	F	P	G	K	O	M	V	T	A	T
1465	1470	1475	1480	1485	1490	1495	1500	1505	1510	1515	1520																																																		
I	D	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	M	S	T	E	N	K	Y	G	S	E	D	E	L	R	N	A	L	Q	A	L	H	K	A	G	L	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	K	E	A	V	T	A	T	
915	920	925	930	935	940	945	950	955	960	970	975																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	I	S	K	E	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	D	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	S	K	G	I	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	A	L	P	E	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	I	S	K	E	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	D	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	S	K	G	I	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	A	L	P	E	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	I	S	K	E	N	K	Y	G	T	A	D	D	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	S	K	G	I	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	A	L	P	E	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	G	M	S	K	A	N	K	Y	G	T	A	E	H	L	V	K	A	I	K	A	L	H	K	A	G	L	K	V	M	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	M	Y	T	F	P	K	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	S	D	R	Y	D	I	G	M	S	K	D	N	K	Y	G	S	L	A	D	L	K	A	A	L	K	S	L	H	A	V	G	I	S	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	D	E	M	V	T	A	T	
745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795	800	805																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	S	D	R	Y	D	I	G	M	S	K	D	N	K	Y	G	S	L	A	D	L	K	A	A	L	K	S	L	H	A	V	G	I	S	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	D	E	M	V	T	A	T	
715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	D	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	O	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	Q	L	P	G	O	E	M	V	T	A	T
735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	E	D	R	Y	D	M	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	L	N	D	L	L	N	A	L	R	A	L	H	S	V	N	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T	
735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	E	D	R	Y	D	M	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	L	K	D	L	L	N	A	L	R	A	L	H	S	V	N	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T	
735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	E	D	R	Y	D	M	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	L	D	D	L	L	N	A	L	R	A	L	H	S	V	N	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T	
745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795	800																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	E	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	Q	D	M	I	N	A	V	K	A	L	H	K	S	G	I	Q	V	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T		
725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	E	D	R	Y	D	I	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	L	K	D	L	M	D	A	L	R	A	L	H	A	E	G	I	S	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	N	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T	
725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	A	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	A	E	D	L	R	N	A	I	K	A	L	H	A	R	G	I	Q	V	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	A	L	P	G	E	E	I	V	T	A	T
740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795																																																		
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	D	R	Y	D	L	A	M	S	O	N	N	K	Y	G	S	A	E	D	L	R	N	A	I	K	A	L	H	A	A	G	I	Q	V	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	S	L	P	G	E	E	I	V	T	A	T	
745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795	800	805																																																	
I	O	N	G	Y	A	F	I	D	R	Y	D	F	A	M	S	K	N	N	K	Y	G	S	K	E	D	L	R	D	A	L	K	A	L	H	K	O	G	I	Q	V	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	T	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T
730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790																																																	
I	D	N	G	Y	A	F	D	R	Y	D	M	A	L	S	O	N	N	K	Y	G	S	L	E	D	L	L	N	V	L	R	A	L	H	K	D	G	I	Q	A	I	A	D	W	V	P	D	Q	I	Y	N	L	P	G	K	E	M	V	T	A	T	

FIG. 2 Continued

18/39

1: 7527++	845 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 RTDQAGRKIADAIIDHSLVANSKSSGKDYQAKYGGEEIAELKAKYPE
2: 2678++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 RTDQAGRKIADAIIDHSLVANSKSSGRDYQAKYGGEEIAELKAKYFK
3: 6855++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 RTDQAGRKIADAIIDHSLVANTKSSGKDYQAKYGGEEIAELKAKYPE
4: 2919++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 RTDQAGRKISDAIIDHSLVANSKSSGKDYQAKYGGEEIAELKAKYPE
5: 2765++	630 635 640 645 650 655 660 660 RTDQAGRKISDAIIDHSLVANSKSSGKDYQAKYGGEEIAELKAKYPE
6: 5926+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RTDKFGNPVAGSQINHTLYVTDTKSGDDYQAKYGGAAIDELKEKYPE
7: 0427+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RTDKFGKPIAGSQINHSLYVTDTKSGDDYQAKYGGAAIDELKEKYPE
8: 0874+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RTDKFGKPIAGSQINHSLYVTDTKSGDDYQAKYGGAAIDELKEKYPE
9: 1724+-	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RTDKFGKPIAGSQINHSLYVTDTKSGDDYQAKYGGAAIDELKEKYPE
10: 3KLK	1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 RSDDHGTTWEVSPKKNVYITNTIGG-GEYQKNYGGEEIDTLQKEYBQ
11: 3AIE	770 775 780 785 790 795 800 RVDKYGTVPVAGSQIKNTLYVVDGKSSGKDDQAKYGGAAIDELQAKYPE
12: 0088--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RVDKYGTVPVAGSQIKNTLYVVDGKSSGKDDQAKYGGAAIDELQAKYPE
13: 0544--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RVDKYGTVPVAGSQIKNTLYVVDGKSSGKDDQAKYGGAAIDELQAKYPE
14: 1366--	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RTDKFGKPVAGSQINHTLYVTDTKSGDDYQAKYGGAAIDELKEKYPE
15: 3298--	595 600 605 610 615 620 625 RVNNYGETKDGAIIDHSLVAKTRTFGNDYQGRYGGAAIDELKRIYBQ
16: 2379--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 RVNNYGETKDGAIIDHSLVAAKTRTFGNDYQGRYGGAAIDELKRIYBQ
17: 6907--	575 580 585 590 595 600 605 RANSYGTTPKANAYINNTLYVANSKSSGKDEQAKYGGEEIDELQKKYBQ
18: 5618--	590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 RVNNYGTYREGSEIKENIYVANTKTNGTDYQGRYGGAAIDELKAKYPE
19: 4297--	590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 RVNNYGTYREGAEIKEKIYVANSKTNETDFQGRYGGAAIDELKAKYPE
20: 3442--	590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 RVNNYGTYREGAEIKENIYVANTKTNGTDYQGRYGGAAIDELKAKYPE
21: 9358--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 RVNLYGEYRKDSEIKNTLYAANTKSNGKDYQAKYGGAAIDELAAKYPE
22: 6661--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RTNSYGTTPRNAEIYNSLYAAKTRTFGNDYQGRYGGAAIDELKAKYPE
23: 0339--	580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 RVNLYGEEREQAQIKNKFYAANTKSSGEDYQAKYGGEEIDELQENYPE
24: 8242--	595 600 605 610 615 620 625 RVNLYGEETEGAYINNTLYVANSKSSGEDYQAKYGGEEIDELQETYPE
25: 7528--	600 605 610 615 620 625 630 RTDTHGKVLDDTSLVNKIYVTNTKSSGNDYQAKYGGAAIDELQKIYPE
26: 3279--	585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 RVNLYGYHQQGYQIVDOAYVANTRTDGTDYQGRYGGAAIDELKAKYPE

FIG. 2 Continued

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

20/39

1: 7527++	950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 LQLTGKEKVITGFSSDGK.....GITYFGTSGTQAKSAFVT.FN
2: 2678++	950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 LQLTGNEKAVTGFSNDGK.....GITYFGTSGNQAKSAFVT.FN
3: 6855++	950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 LQLTGNEKVVTGFSNDGK.....GITYFGTSGTQAKSAFVT.FN
4: 2919++	950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 LQLKGNEKVITGFSSDGK.....GITYFGTSGNQAKSAFVT.FN
5: 2765++	950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 LQLKGNKKVITGFSSDGK.....GITYFGTSGNQAKSAFVT.FN
6: 5926+-	900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 AAMLGKV.....VESGIRFDG.....KGYIYNSSTTGEQVKDSFITEA
7: 0427+-	900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 SSLLGKV.....VESGIRYDG.....KGYIYNSSATGDQVKASFITEA
8: 0874+-	900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 SSLLGKV.....VESGIRYDG.....KGYIYNSSATGDQVKASFITEA
9: 1724+-	900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 KTLLGOV.....VESGIRFDG.....TGYVYNSSTTGEKVTDSEFITEA
10: 3KLK	1630 1635 1640 1645 1650 1655 1660 1665 SQLSVQDN----EGYGFVKEG-----NNYHYDENKQMVKDAFIQDSV
11: 3AIE	1085 KSLVNP
12: 0088--	895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 KSLVNPNGHTSSSVTGLVFDG.....KGYVYYSTSGYQAKNTFISLG.
13: 0544--	895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 KTLLNQD.....SQVGFSYDG.....KGYVYYSTSGYQAKNTFISEG.
14: 1366--	900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 GAMLGKV.....VESGIRFDG.....KGYIYNSSTTGEQVKDSFITEA
15: 3298--	910 915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 KVVGSNQSTNNNNQNGDGSGRFEKSWGVSYYRYNDGQRARNAFIKDND
16: 2379--	915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 KVVGSNQSTNGDNQNGDGSKGFEKRLFSVRYRYNDGQYAKNAFIKDND
17: 6907--	885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 KPLT.DQGGKTGFYYDGK.....GMAYFDNSGFQAKNAFIK.YA
18: 5618--	905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 KQLVNKNAYTGFVSDASG.....TKYYSTSGYQAKNSFIQDEN
19: 4297--	905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 KQLVNKNYSYTGFEVSDANG.....TKFYSTSGYQAKNSFIQDEN
20: 3442--	905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 KQLVNKNAYTGEVKTDTG.....FKYYSTSGYQAKNSFIQDEN
21: 9358--	915 920 925 930 935 940 945 KQMTNKEASTGFVNDGNG.....MTFYSTSGYQAKNSFVQDAK
22: 6661--	895 900 905 910 915 920 925 KQMTFITA.TGFERRVGDK.....VQYLSTSGYLAKNTFIQIGA
23: 0339--	895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 KQMT.SDTAQTGFYYDGT.....GMTYYSTSGYQAKSSFVL.YN
24: 8242--	910 915 920 925 930 935 940 KQLT.TDSAITGFYYDGT.....GMSYFSTSGYRAKASFIV.YN
25: 7528--	915 920 925 930 935 940 945 AALTGDTKAKTGFAVDGT.....GVTYYTSGTQAKSQFVT.YN
26: 3279--	900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 TPLRDTGAITSTQVFQRR.....GQDVYFLRDNQVIKNEFVQDGN

FIG. 2 Continued

21/39

```

990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035
GNTYYFDARGHMT.....NSEYSPNGKDVRFLPNGIMLSNAFYIDANGNTYLYNS
990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035
GNTYYFDARGHMT.....NGEYSPNGKDVRFLPNGIMLSNAFYVDANGNTYLYNY
990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035
GNTYYFDARGHMT.....NGEYSPNGKDVRFLPNGIMLSNAFYVDANGNTYLYNS
990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035
GNTYYFDARGHMT.....NGEYSPNGKDVRFLPNGIMLSNAFYVDGNGNTYLYNS
990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035
GNTYYFDARGHMT.....NGEYSPNGKDVRFLPNGIMLSNAFYVDGNGNTYLYNS
940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
GNLYYFGKDGVM.....GAQNIQGANYFLANGAALRNSILTDQDGKSHYYAN
940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
GNLYYFGKDGVM.....GAQTINGANYFFLENGTALRNTIYTDAQGNSHYYAN
940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
GNLYYFGKDGVM.....GAQTINGANYFFLENGTALRNTIYTDAQGNSHYYAN
940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
GNLYYFGQDGVM.....GAQNIKGSNYFLANGAALRNTVYTDAQGNHYYGN
1670 1675 1680 1685 1690 1695 1700 1705 1710 1715 1720 1725 1730
GNWYYLDKNGNMVANQSPVEISSNGASGTYLFLNNCTSFERSGLVKTDAGTYYYDGDGRMVRN

```

```

940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
NNWYYFDNNGYMT.....GAQSINGANYFLSNGIQLRNAIYDNGNKVLSYYGN
935 940 945 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 1040
DKWYYFDNNGYMTVWRHFNNGEMSVGLTVIDGQVQYFDEMGYQAKGKFVTTADGKIRYFDK
940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
GNLYYFGKDGVM.....GAQNIQGANYFLANGAALRNSILTDQDGKSHYYAN
955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000
GNVYYFDNTGRMAI.....GEKTIDG..KQYFFLANGVQLRDGYRQNRGQVFFYYDE
965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000 1005 1010
GNVYYFDNSGRMAV.....GEKTIDG..KQYFFLANGVQLRDGYRQNRGQVFFYYDQ
925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970
GNYYYFDKEGYMLT.....GRQDIDS..KTYFFLPNGIQLRDSIY..QODGKYYYFGS
945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990
GNWYYFNNGYLV.....GAQEIDG..KQLYFLKNGIQLRDSLREDENGNQYYYDK
945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990
GNWYYFDKRGYLV.....GAHEIDG..KHVYFLKNGIQLRDSIREENGNQYYYDQ
945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990
GNWYYFDKRGYLA.....GAHEIDG..KQVYFLKNGIQLRDSLREDENGNQYYYDK
950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995
GNWYYFDNNGHMY.....GLQHLNG..EVQYFLSNGVQLRESFLENADGSKNYFGH
930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975
NQWYYFDKNGNMT.....GEQVIDG..KKYFFLDNGLQLRHVLRQGSDDGHVYYDP
935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980
GNRYYFDENGHMT.....GMRDIDG..QTYFFLPNGIELRDAIYEDANGNQYYFGK
945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990
GYYYFDNNGYMT.....GTVEING..KTYFFLPNGIQLRDAIYEDENGNQYYFGP
950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995
GKQYYFNDKGYLV.....GEQTIDG..SNYFFLPNGVMFTDGVKNAKGQSLVYGK
940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985
GNWYYFGADGKMTK.....GAQNINS..KDYYFFDNGVQLRNALRRASNGYTYYYGL

```

FIG. 2 Continued

22/39

1: 7527++	1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 KGQMYKGGYTKFDVSETDKDGKESKVVKFRYFTNEGVMAGVTVIDGF
2: 2678++	1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 KGQMYKGGYTKFDVTETDKDGKESKVVKFRYFTNEGVMAGLTVIDGS
3: 6855++	1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 KGQMYKGGYTKFDVTETDKDGKESKVVKFRYFTNEGVMAGVTVIDGF
4: 2919++	1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 KGQMYKGGYTKFDVTETDKDGKESKVVKFRYFTNEGVMAGVTVVVDGF
5: 2765++	1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 KGQMYKGGYTKFDVTETDKDGKESKVVKFRYFTNEGVMAGVTVVVDGF
6: 5926+-	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 DGKRYENGYQFGNDSWRYF.....ENGVMAGLTVRVAGH
7: 0427+-	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 DGKRYENGYQFGND.WRYF.....KDGMAVGLTTVDGN
8: 0874+-	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 DGKRYENGYQFGND.WRYF.....KDGMAVGLTTVDGN
9: 1724+-	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 DGKRYENGYQFGNDSWRYF.....KNGVMALGLTTVDGH
10: 3KLK	1735 1740 1745 1750 1755 1760 1765 QTVSDGAMTYVLDENGKLVSE.....SFDSSATEAHLKPGD
11: 3AIE	
12: 0088--	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 DGRRYENGYLFGQWRYF.....QNGIMAVGLTRVHGA
13: 0544--	1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 QSGNMYRNRFIENEEGKWLYL.....GEDGAAVTGSQTINGQ
14: 1366--	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 DGKRYENGYQFGNDSWRYF.....ENGVMAGVTVRVAGH
15: 3298--	1005 1010 1015 1020 NGIMSQTGKPSKPEP.....
16: 2379--	1015 1020 1025 NGVLNANGKQDPKPDN.....
17: 6907--	975 980 985 990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 FGEQYKDG YFVDPK...EGTSETEAKFRYFSPTEGMAVGLTYAGGG
18: 5618--	995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 TGAQVLNRYTTDGN.....WRYFDVKGVMARGLVTMGGN
19: 4297--	995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 TGAQVLNRYTTDGN.....WRYFDAKGVMARGLVKIGDG
20: 3442--	995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 TGAQVLNRYTTDGN.....WRYFDAKGVMARGLVTMGGN
21: 9358--	1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 LGNRYSNGYYSFNDNS.....K.WRYFDASGVMAGLKTINGN
22: 6661--	980 985 990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 KGVQAFNGEYDFAGPR.....QDVRYFDGNGQMYRGLHDMYGT
23: 0339--	985 990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 SGNRYAGHYAFETTST.VDGVTKTTTNWRYFDENGVMARGLVKIGND
24: 8242--	995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 LGNQYFNYYSFDEEV.VDGVTTTIVTKWRHFDENGVMARGLVEIDGV
25: 7528--	1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 SGKLTQTGWK...EVTVKDDSGKEEFYQYFFKGGIMATGLTEVEGK
26: 3279--	990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 DGAMIKNAFVDFDDKH.....QQVRAFTTQGTMMVGNLHWSGH

FIG. 2 Continued

23/39

```

1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130
TQYFGED.GFQAKD.KLVTFKGKTYFFDAHTGNGIKDTWRNINGKWWYF.....
1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130
TQYFGED.GFQTKD.KLATYKGKTYFFEAHTGNAIKNTWRNIDGKWHF.....
1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130
TQYFGED.GFQAKD.KLVTFKGKTYFFDAHTGNAIKDTWRNINGKWHF.....
1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130
TQYFNED.GIQSKD.ELVYKGKTYFFEAHTGNAIKNTWRNIKWKWHF.....
1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130
TQYFNED.GIQSKD.ELVYKGKTYFFEAHTGNAIKNTWRNIKWKWHF.....
1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065
DQYFDKD.GIQAKNKIIVTRDGKVRIFYDEHNGNAATNTFISDQAGHWYY.....
1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065
VQYFDKD.GVQAKNKIIVTRDGKVRIFYDEHNGNAVNTNFIADKTGHWWY.....
1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065
VQYFDKD.GVQAKNKIIVTRDGKVRIFYDEHNGNAATNTFADKTGHWWY.....
1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065
VQYFDKD.GVQAKNKIIVTRDGKVRIFYDEHNGNAVNTNFIADKTGHWWY.....
1770 1775
LNGQKHH.HHHH

1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065
VQYFDAS.GFQAKGQFITTADGKLRYFDRDSGNQISNRFVRNSKGEWFL.....
1085 1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125
HLYFRAN.GVQVKGEFVTDHRGRISYYDGNSGDQIRNRFVRNAQGQWYF.....
1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065
DQYFDKD.GIQAKNKIIVTRDGKVRIFYDEHNGNAVNTNFIADQAGHWYY.....
1025 1030 1035 1040
.....KPDNNTFSRNQFIQIGNNVWA.....
1030 1035 1040 1045
.....NNASGRNQFVQIGNNVWA.....
1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070
LQYFDEN.GFQAKGTYVTPDGKLYFFDKNSGNAYTNRAEIDGIWYEFNDQGYAQA.....
1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075
QQFFDQN.GYQVKGIARAKDGKLRIFYDKDSGNAAANRFAQGDNPSPDWY.....
1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075
QQFFDQN.GYQVKGIVSAKDGLRYFDKDSGNAVINRFAQGDNPSPDWY.....
1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075
QQFFDQN.GYQVKGIARAKDGKLRIFYDKDSGNAAANRFAQGDNPSPDWY.....
1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080
TQYFDQD.GYQVKGAWITGSDGKKRYFDDGSGNMAVNRFAANDKN.GDWY.....
1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060
TFYFDEKTIQAKDKFIRFADGRTRYFIPDTGNLAVNRFQONPENKAWY.....
1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075
YQYYDDN.GNQIKGQLVTDKDNTRYFKADSGAMVTGEFALV.NGGWYY.....
1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085
YQYYDEN.GYQVKGELITDADGNLRYFKEDSGEMVVSDFVKIGDNNWYY.....
1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 1105
EKYFYDN.GYQAKGVFVPTKDGHLMFCCGDSGERKYSGFEEQDGNWYYANDKGYVATGFTKV
1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075
HFYFDRETGIQAKDRIVRTDDGKLHYYVAQTGDMGRNVFATDSRTGKRY.....

```

FIG. 2 Continued

24/39

1: 7527++	1135 1140 1145 1150.....DANGVAATGAQVINGQKLYF
2: 2678++	1135 1140 1145 1150.....DENGVAATGAQVINGQKLYF
3: 6855++	1135 1140 1145 1150.....DANGVAATGAQVINGQKLYF
4: 2919++	1135 1140 1145 1150.....DANGVAATGAQVINGQHLYF
5: 2765++	1135 1140 1145 1150.....DANGVAATGAQVINGQHLYF
6: 5926+-	1070 1075 1080 1085.....LGKDGVAVTGAQTVGKQHLYF
7: 0427+-	1070 1075 1080 1085.....LGKDGVAVTGAQTVGKQKLYF
8: 0874+-	1070 1075 1080 1085.....LGKDGVAVTGAQTVGKQKLYF
9: 1724+-	1070 1075 1080 1085.....LGKDGVAVTGAQTVGKQHLYF
10: 3KLK	
11: 3AIE	
12: 0088--	1070 1075 1080 1085.....FDHNGVAVTGTVTFNGQRLYF
13: 0544--	1130 1135 1140 1145 1150.....FDNNGYAVTGARTINGQHLYF
14: 1366--	1070 1075 1080 1085.....LGKDGVAVTGAQTVGKQHLYF
15: 3298--	1045 1050 1055 1060.....YYDGNGKRVIGRQNINGQELFF
16: 2379--	1050 1055 1060 1065.....YYDGNGKRVIGHQNINGQELFF
17: 6907--	1075 1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 1105.....KKGEFYTTDGSTWFYRDAAGKNVTGALTLDGHEYYF
18: 5618--	1080 1085 1090 1095.....YFGADGVAVTGLQKVGQQTLYF
19: 4297--	1080 1085 1090 1095.....YFGVEFAKLTGLQKIGQQTLYF
20: 3442--	1080 1085 1090 1095.....YFGADGVAVTGLQKLGQQTLYF
21: 9358--	1085 1090 1095 1100 1105.....YLNSDGIALVGVQTINGKTYFF
22: 6661--	1065 1070 1075 1080 1085.....YLDSEGYAVTGLQTINGKQYYF
23: 0339--	1080 1085 1090 1095.....FDDNGVAVKGAQTINGQQLYF
24: 8242--	1090 1095 1100 1105 1110.....FDENGIAVTGAQTIAGQNLFF
25: 7528--	1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 GKQNLFFNEKGVQVKNRFFQVGDATYYANNEGDVLRGAQTINGDELYF
26: 3279--	1080 1085 1090 1095.....YFDADGNTVTGSRVIDGKTYFF

FIG. 2 Continued

25/39

1155	1160	1165	1170
NEDGS.....	QVKGGVV.....		KNADG
1155	1160	1165	1170
NEDGS.....	QVKGGVV.....		KNADG
1155	1160	1165	1170
NEDGS.....	QVKGGVV.....		KNADG
1155	1160		1165
NEDGS.....	QVKGGVV.....		KNADG
1155	1160		1165
NEDGS.....	QVKGSIV.....		KNADG
1090	1095	1100	1105
EANGQ.....	QVKGDFV.....		TAKD
1090	1095	1100	
EANGE.....	QVKGDFV.....		TSHE
1090	1095	1100	
EANGQ.....	QVKGDFV.....		TSDE
1090	1095	1100	1105
EANGQ.....	QVKGDFV.....		TAKD
1090	1095	1100	
KPNGV.....	QAKGEFI.....		RDAD
1155	1160		1165
RANGV.....	QVKGEFV.....		TDRH
1090	1095	1100	1105
EANGQ.....	QVKGDFV.....		TAKD
1065	1070	1075	
DNNGV.....	QVKGRTA.....		QVDG
1070	1075	1080	
DNNGV.....	QVKGRTV.....		NENG
1110	1115	1120	1125
1130	1135	1140	1145
1150	1155	1160	
RANGA.....	QVKGEFVTENGKISYYTVDNGYKVKDKFFEVENGKWHADKDGNLATGRQTID		
1100	1105		1110
DQDQK.....	QVKGKVV.....		TLAD
1100	1105		1110
DQDQK.....	QVKGKIV.....		TLSD
1100	1105		1110
DQEGK.....	QVKGKIV.....		TLAD
1110	1115		1120
GQDQK.....	QIKGKII.....		TDNG
1090	1095		1100
DNEGR.....	QVKGHFV.....		TINN
1100	1105		1110
DENG.....	QAKGVFV.....		TNEDG
1115	1120		1125
DDNGV.....	QAKGAFV.....		TNADG
1155	1160	1165	1170
1175	1180	1185	1190
DESGK.....	QVKGEFVNPNPDGTTSYIDAITGVKLVD.....		TSLVVDGQ
1100	1105	1110	1115
NQDGSVGTAYSNRADSI.....			IFEN

FIG. 2 Continued

26/39

1: 7527++	1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 TYSKYKEGFGELVTNEFFTTDGN.VWYYAGANGKTVTGAQVINGQHLYFNADG
2: 2678++	1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 TYSKYKEGSGELVTNEFFTTDGN.VWYYAGADGKTVTGAQVINGQHLYFKEDG
3: 6855++	1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 TYSKYKEGSGELVTNEFFTTDGN.VWYYAGANGKTVTGAQVINGQHLYFNADG
4: 2919++	1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 TFSKYKDGSGDLVVNEFFTTDGN.VWYYAGANGKTVTGAQVINGQHLYFKEDG
5: 2765++	1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 TFSKYKDSSGDLVVNEFFTTDGN.VWYYAGANGKTVTGAQVINGQHLYFKEDG
6: 5926+-	1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 GKLYFLDGDSDGMWTDTFVQDKAGHWFYLGKDGAAVTGAQTVRGQKLYFKANG
7: 0427+-	1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 GKLYFYDSDGMWTDTFIEDKAGNWFYLGKDGAAVSGAQTIRGQKLYFKAYG
8: 0874+-	1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 GKLYFYDSDGMWTDTFIEDKAGNWFYLGKDGAAVTGAQTIRGQKLYFKANG
9: 1724+-	1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 GKLYFYDSDGMWTDTFIEDKAGNWFYLGKDGAAVTGAQTIKQKLYFKANG
10: 3KLK	
11: 3AIE	
12: 0088--	1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 GHLRYYPNSGNEVRNRFRVNSKGEWFLFDHNGIAVTGARVVNGQRLYFKSNG
13: 0544--	1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 GRISYYDGNSGDQIRNRFRVNAQQQWFFYFDNNGYAVTGARTINGQHLYFRANG
14: 1366--	1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 GKLYFFDGDSDGMWTDTFVQDKTGHWFYLGKDGAAVTGAQTVRGQKLYFKANG
15: 3298--	1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 V.TRYFDANS GEMARNRFAEVEPGVWAYFNNDGAAVTGSQNINGQTLFYDQNG
16: 2379--	1085 1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 A.IRYFDANS GEMARNRFAEIEPGVWAYFNNDGTAVKGSQNINGQDLFYDQNG
17: 6907--	1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 HLNYFNADGSQVKSDFFTLDGGKTIWYAXDNGEIVTGAYSVRGKNYYFKEDG
18: 5618--	1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 KSIRYFDANS GEMAVNKFVEGAKNVWYFDQAGKAVTGLQTIKQVLYFDQDG
19: 4297--	1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 KSIRYFDANS GEMAVGKFAEGAKNEWYFDQTKGAVTGLQIKGQTLFYDQDG
20: 3442--	1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 KSIRYFDANS GEMAVGKFAEGSKNEWYFDQTKGAVTGLQIKGQTLFYDQDG
21: 9358--	1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 K.LKYFLANS GELARNIFATDSQNNWYFSGDGVAVTGSQTIAGKKLYFASDG
22: 6661--	1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 QRY.FLDGDSGEIARSFVT.ENNKWYVDGNGKLVKGAQVINGNHYYFNNDY
23: 0339--	1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 TRSYDDAKSGEKFVGDFFTTGDN.HWYYADENGNLATGSQVIRGQKLYFAADG
24: 8242--	1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 TRSYDDADSGEKIVADFFTTGDN.DWYYADENGNLVTGSQTINGQNLIFYAEDG
25: 7528--	1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 TFNVDAKGVVTKAHTPGFYTTGDNNWFYADSYGRNVTGAQVINGQHLYFDANG
26: 3279--	1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 GKARYITPAGEIGRSIFVYNPATKAWNYFDKEGNRVGTGRQYIDGNLYYFKEDG

FIG. 2 Continued

27/39

1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275
 SQVKGGVVKADGTYSKYNASTGERLTNEFFTGDNNWYYIGANGKSVTGEVKIGDD
 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275
 SQVKGGVVKADGTYSKYDAATGERLTNEFFTGDNNWYYIGSNGKTVTGEVKIGAD
 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275
 SQVKGGVVKADGTYSKYDASTGERLTNEFFTGDNNWYYIGANGKSVTGEVKIGDD
 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275
 SQVKGDFVKNSDGTYSKYDAASGERLTNEFFTGDNNWYYIGANGKTVTGEVKIGDD
 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275
 SQVKGDFVKNSDGTYSKYDAASGERLTNEFFTGDNNWYYIGANGKTVTGEVKIGDD
 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215
 QQVKGDIVKGADGKIRYYDANSQDVYNRVTKGSDGKTYIIGNDGVAITQTIAGQT
 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210
 QQVKGDIVKGTGDKIRYYDAKSQEVFNKTVKAADGKTYVIGNNGVAVDPSVVKQT
 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210
 QQVKGDIVKGTGDKIRYYDAKSQEVFNKTVKAADGKTYVIGNDGVAVDPSVVKQT
 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210
 QQVKGDIVKDADGKIRYYDAQTEQVFNKSV.SVNGKPYFSGDGTATQANPKQT

1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210
 VQAKGELITERKGRIKYYDPNSGNEVRNRYVRTSSGNWYYFGNDGYALIGWHVVEGR
 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275
 VQVKGEFVTDTRYGRISYYDGNSGDQIRNRFRVNAQQGWYFDNNGYAVTGARTINGQ
 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215
 QQVKGDIVKGADGKIRYYDANSQDVYNRVTKGSDGKTYIIGKDGVAITQTIAGQT
 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185
 HQVKGALVT.VDGNLRYDDANSGLYRNRFQE.VNGSWYFDGNGNAVKGMVNINGQ
 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190
 RQVKGALAN.VDGNLRYDDVNSGELYRNRFHE.IDGSWYFDGNGNAVKGMVNINGQ
 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270
 SQVKGDFVKADGSLSYDDKDSGERLNNRFLTGNVWYYF.KDGKAVTGRONIDGK
 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220
 KQVKGKVVTLADKSIRYFDANS GEMAVGKFAEGAKNEWYFDQAGKAVTGLQKIGQQ
 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220
 KQVKGKVVTLADKSIRYFDADSGEMAVGKFAEGAKNEWYFDQTKAVTGLQKIDKQ
 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220
 KQVKGKVVTLADKSIRYFDANS GEMAVGKFAEGAKNEWYFDQAGKAVTGLQKIGQQ
 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225
 KQVKGSFVTYNGK.VHYHADSGELQVNRFEADKGNWYYLDSNGEALTGSQRINGQ
 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205
 SQVKG....AWANGRYDDGDSGQAVTNRFVQVGANQWAYLNQNGQKVVLQHINGK
 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220
 LQAKGIFTTDAENRHFYDPDSGDLAENKFIADGDD.WYFDETHGVVVTGEQVINGQ
 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235
 LQAKGVFVTDTAGNIHYDDANS GELAVNTFVGDDGDD.WYFDENGIAVTGAQVINGQ
 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300
 RQVKGGFVTNTDGSRSFYHWNTGDKLVSTFFATGHRWYADDGRNVVTGAQVINGQ
 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225
 SQVKGAIVE.ENGIIYYEPGSGILASGRYLQVGDDQWIYFKHDGSLAIGQVRADGG

FIG. 2 Continued

28/39

1: 7527++	1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 TY.FFAKDGKQVKQTVSAGNGRISYYYGDSGKRAVSTWIEIQPGVYVYFDKNG
2: 2678++	1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 TY.YFAKDGKQVKQTVTAGNGRISYYYGDSGKKAISTWIEIQPGIYVYFDKNG
3: 6855++	1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 TY.FFAKDGKQVKQTVSAGNGRISYYYGDSGKRAVSTWIEIQPGVYVYFDKNG
4: 2919++	1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 TY.FFAKDGKQVKQIVTTRSGRISYYYGDSGKKAISTWVEIQPGVVFVFDKNG
5: 2765++	1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 TY.FFAKDGKQVKQIVTTRSGRISYYYGDSGKKAISTWVEIQPGVVFVFDKNG
6: 5926+-	1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 IKDGS.VLRFYSMEGQVLTGSGWYSNAKGQWLYVKNGQVLTGLQTVGSQRVYFD
7: 0427+-	1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 FKDASGALRFYNLKGQVLTGSGWYETANHDWVYIQSGKALTGEQTINGQHLYFK
8: 0874+-	1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 FKDASGALRFYNLKGQVLTGSGWYETANHDWVYIQSGKALTGEQTINGQHLYFK
9: 1724+-	1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 FKDGSGLRFYNLEGQVSGSGWYETAHEWVYVKSGKVLTAQTIGNQRVYFK
10: 3KLK	
11: 3AIE	
12: 0088--	1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 RVYFDENGVIYRYASHDQRNHNWYDYRRDFGRGSSSAIRFRHSRNGFFDNFFRF
13: 0544--	1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 HLYFRANGVQVKGEFVTDYGRISY...YDANSGERVRIN
14: 1366--	1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 IKDGS.VLRFYSMEGQVLTGSGWYSNAKGQWLYVKNGQVLTGLQTVGSQRVYFD
15: 3298--	1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 NL.LFDNDGKQVKGHLVRV.NGVIRYDPNSGEMAVNRWVEISSGWWVYFDGEG
16: 2379--	1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 NL.LFDNNGKQIKGHLVRV.NGVVRYFDPNSGEMAVNRWVEVSPGWWVYFDGEG
17: 6907--	1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 EY.YFDHLGRQVKGSPISTPKG.VEYYESVLGERVTNTWITFQDGKTVFFDENG
18: 5618--	1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 TL.YFDQNGKQVKGVVTLADKSIRYFDANSSEMANKFVEGAKNEWYFDQAG
19: 4297--	1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 TL.YFDQDGKQVKGIIVTSDKSIRYFDANSSEMANKFVEGAKNEWYFDQAG
20: 3442--	1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 TL.YFDQDGKQVKQVLTADKSIRYFDANSSEMANKFVEGAKNEWYFDQAG
21: 9358--	1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 RV.FFTREGKQVKGDVAYDERGLLRYDDKNSGNMVYNKVVTLANGRRIGIDRWG
22: 6661--	1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 LY.YFEGNGVQAKGKLLTYKGKKY.YFDANSGEAVTNRFIQISRGVWYFFNASG
23: 0339--	1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 QL.YFDENGVAQGVFVTDNNGNKRYDDAQTGEMVVNQTLTV.DGVEYTFGADG
24: 8242--	1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 HL.YFADNGIQVKGEIVTDANGNRYDDADSGEMAVNTFVEI.DGVWYFFGADG
25: 7528--	1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 KL.FFDTDGKQVKGAFAFNANGSRSYHHWNTGNKLVSTFFTSGDNNWYADAKG
26: 3279--	1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 YLKYFDKNGIQVKQTVTIV.EDGHTYYYDADSGALVTSSFAEIAPNQWAYFNTEG

FIG. 2 Continued

29/39

1335 1340
 LAYPPRVLN
 1335 1340
 LAYPPRVLN
 1335 1340
 LAYPPRVLN
 1335 1340
 LAYPPENMN
 1335 1340
 LAYPPENMN
 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320
 ANGIQAKGKAVRTSDGKLRVFDANSGSMITNQWKEVNGQYYYFDNNGVAIYRGWN
 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320
 EDGHQVKGQLVTRTDGKVRYYDANSGDQAFNKSXTVNGKTYFNGDGTAGTANPK
 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320
 EDGHQVKGQLVGTGDKVRYYDANSGDQAFNKSXTVNGKTYFNGDGTAGTANPK
 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320
 DNGHQVKGQLVGTGDKLRYYDANSGDQAFNKSXTVNGKTYFNGSDGTAGTANPK

 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320
 ANGIQAKGKAVRTSDGKLRVFDANSGSMITNQWKEVNGQYYYFDNNGVAIYRGWN
 1240
 RGQI
 1245
 RGQI
 1330
 YADFDK
 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330
 KAVTGLQQIGQQTLYFDQNGKQVKGKIVYVNGANRYFDANSGEMARNKWIQLEDGS
 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330
 KAVTGLQQVGQQTLYFTQDGKQVKGKVVVDVNGVSRVFDANSGDMARSKWIQLEDGS
 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330
 KAVTGLQQIGQQTLYFDQNGKQVKGKIVYVNGANRYFDANSGEMARNKWIQLEDGS
 1285
 LARYY
 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305
 QAVTGEQVINGQHLYFDASGRQVKGGRYVWIKQRRYYDANTGAWVRNR
 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310
 VAVVNAQDSDEQSE..STDETQVTSDDATVAKTETSSAE
 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340
 IAVTGAQVIDGQNLVFNADGSQVKGDVVRINGLRYYYDANSGEQVRNQWVTLPDGT
 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410
 EVVVGQETINGQHLYFDQTKQVKGATATNPDGSSISYYDVHTGEKAINRWVKIPSG
 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335
 QALKGKWTINGKEYYFDQNGIQYKGVKAVKVSRYKYDENDGQPVNRFQIEPNV

FIG. 2 Continued

30/39

1: 7527++	
2: 2678++	
3: 6855++	
4: 2919++	
5: 2765++	
6: 5926+-	
7: 0427+-	1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 GQIFKDGS.VLRFYSMEGQLVIGSGWYSNAQGQWLYVKNGKVLTLGLQTVGSQRVYF
8: 0874+-	1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 GQTFKDGS.DIRFYSMEGQLVTGSGWYENAGQWLYVKNGKVLTLGLQTVGSQRVYF
9: 1724+-	1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 GQTFKDGSGLRFYNLEGQYVSGSGWYKNAQGQWLYVKDGKVLTLGLQTVGNQKVYF
10: 3KLK	
11: 0088--	
12: 0544--	
13: 1366--	
14: 3298--	
15: 2379--	
16: 6907--	
17: 5618--	1335 1340 1345 WMYFDRNGRGRREFGWN
18: 4297--	1335 1340 1345 WMYFDRDGRGQNFGRN
19: 3442--	1335 1340 1345 WMYFDRNGRGRREFGWN
20: 9358--	
21: 6661--	
22: 0339--	
23: 8242--	1345 1350 1355 VVFENARGYTWG
24: 7528--	1415 1420 1425 QWVYFNAQKGYSVN
25: 3279--	1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390 WAYFGADGYAVTGEQVINGQHLFDQSGRQVKGAYVTVNGQRRYYDANTGEYIPGR

FIG. 2 Continued

31/39

1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410 1415 1420 1425 1430
DENG IQAKGKAVRTSDGKIRYFDENSGSMITNQWKFVYGQYYYFGNDGAAIYRGWN
1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410 1415 1420 1425 1430
DENG IQAKGKAVRTSDGKIRYFDENSGSMITNQWKFVYGQYYYFGNDGARIYRGWN
1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410 1415 1420 1425 1430
DKNG IQAKGKAVRTSDGKVRYFDENSGSMITNQWKFVYGQYYYFGSDGAAVYRGWN

FIG. 2 Continued

32/39

1: 7527++	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250
	.N....DSRTPWAN	SDYRLIN	PTATNQTGT	DKSILDEQSDPNH	GGFDFLL					
2: 2678++	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250
	.N....DSRTPWAN	SNYRLIN	PTATNQTGT	INKSVLDEQSDPNH	GGFDFLL					
3: 6855++	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250
	.N....DSRTPWAN	SDYRLIN	PTATNQTGT	DKSILDEQSDPNH	GGFDFLL					
4: 2919++	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250
	.N....DSRTPWAN	SNYRLIN	PTATNQTGT	DKSVLDEQSDPNH	GGFDFLL					
5: 2765++	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250
	.N....DSRTPWAN	SNYRLIN	PTATNQTGT	DKSILDEQSDPNH	GGFDFLL					
6: 5926+-	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NE....TSLTPDTC	SGYRLIN	PTPTNQTGS	LDPRTF..	NQNDP	GGYEYLL				
7: 0427+-	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NQ....SDLTPDTC	SNYRLIN	PTPTNQTGS	LDSRFTY..	NANDP	GGYEFLL				
8: 0874+-	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NQ....TDLTPDTC	SNYRLIN	PTPTNQTGS	LDSRFTY..	NPNDP	GGYDFLL				
9: 1724+-	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NQ....SDLTPDTC	SNYRLIN	PTPTNQTGS	LDSRFTY..	NANDP	GGYEILL				
10: 3KLK	950	955	960	965	970				975	980
	-N----	SDLTKYAN	SDWRLMN	PTATNIDGKM	-----	VGGAEFLL				
11: 3AIE	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430		
	NN----	SKLTSQAM	SNYRLIN	PTPTNQTGKNDPR	-----	YTADRT	GGYEFLL			
12: 0088--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NN....SKLTSQAM	SNYRLIN	PTPTNQTGKNDPRYT	....	ADRT	GGYEFLL				
13: 0544--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NE....GKLTPYAM	SNYRLIN	PTPTNQTGKNDPRYT	....	ADRT	GGYEFLL				
14: 1366--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NE....TSLTPDTC	SGYRLIN	PTPTNQTGS	LDPRTF..	NQNDP	GGYEYLL				
15: 3298--	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250		
	NS....NRTSYAM	SDYRLIN	PTPTQDGR..	RYF....	KDMS	GGFEFLL				
16: 2379--	220	225	230	235	240	245	250	255	260	
	ND....SRTSHAM	SDYRLIN	PTPTSQTGKHNPKYT	....	KDTS	GGFEFLL				
17: 6907--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240		
	.N....NDKTPWAN	SDYRLIN	PTPSNODGSLNGT	.....	GRY	GGYEFLL				
18: 5618--	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245		
	NS....DKTSHAM	SKYRLIN	PTPTNQTGTP..	KYF....	IDKS	GGYEFLL				
19: 4297--	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245		
	NN....EKSPHAD	SKYRLIN	PTPTSQTGTP..	KYF....	IDKS	GGYEFLL				
20: 3442--	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245		
	NS....EKTSHAM	SKYRLIN	PTPTNQTGTP..	KYF....	IDKS	GGYEFLL				
21: 9358--	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245		
	NS....DKTAYAM	SDYRLIN	PTPTSQTGKP..	KYF....	EDMS	GGYDFLL				
22: 6661--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240		
	NN....STTSHAM	SDYRLIN	PTPTNQTGTP..	KYH....	IDRS	GGYEILL				
23: 0339--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240		
	.N....SDLTEWAM	SDYRLIN	PTPTYQTGETKYHKAD	.....	PT	GGYDFLL				
24: 8242--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240		
	.N....SDLTPWAN	SDYRLIN	PTPTYQTGETNYFKAD	.....	PT	GGYEFLL				
25: 7528--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240		
	.N....SDSTKWAN	SDYRLIN	PTTATSYIKNHKIV	.....	NGS	GGYEFLL				
26: 3279--	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	
	NSKGDTCNRTSYAM	SDYRLIN	PTPTNQSGTP..	KYF....	KDMS	GGLEFLL				

Insertion 1

FIG. 3

33/39

255	260	265	270	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQIHYLM				
255	260	265	270	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQIHYLM				
255	260	265	270	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQIHYLM				
255	260	265	270	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQIHYLM				
255	260	265	270	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQIHYLM				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDVDLSNEVVOAESLNWLHYLL				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYLL				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYLL				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYLL				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYLL				
985	990	995	1000	1005
ANDIDNSNEVVOAEELNWLYYLM				
435	440	445	450	455
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHFLM				
250	255	260	265	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHFLM				
250	255	260	265	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHFLM				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDVDLSNEVVOAESLNWLHYLL				
255	260	265	270	275
ANDIDNSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYIM				
265	270	275	280	
ANDIDNSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYIM				
245	250	255	260	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQIHYLV				
250	255	260	265	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHFMM				
250	255	260	265	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYMM				
250	255	260	265	
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNWLHFMM				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDIDNSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYLM				
245	250	255	260	265
ANDIDNSNEVVOAEQLNWLHYIM				
245	250	255	260	265
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQLYYLM				
245	250	255	260	265
ANDVDLSNEVVOAEQLNQLYYLM				
245	250	255	260	265
SNDIDNSNEVVOAEMLNQLYYFM				
250	255	260	265	270
ANDIDNSNEVVOAEQLNWLHFMM				

FIG. 3 Continued

34/39

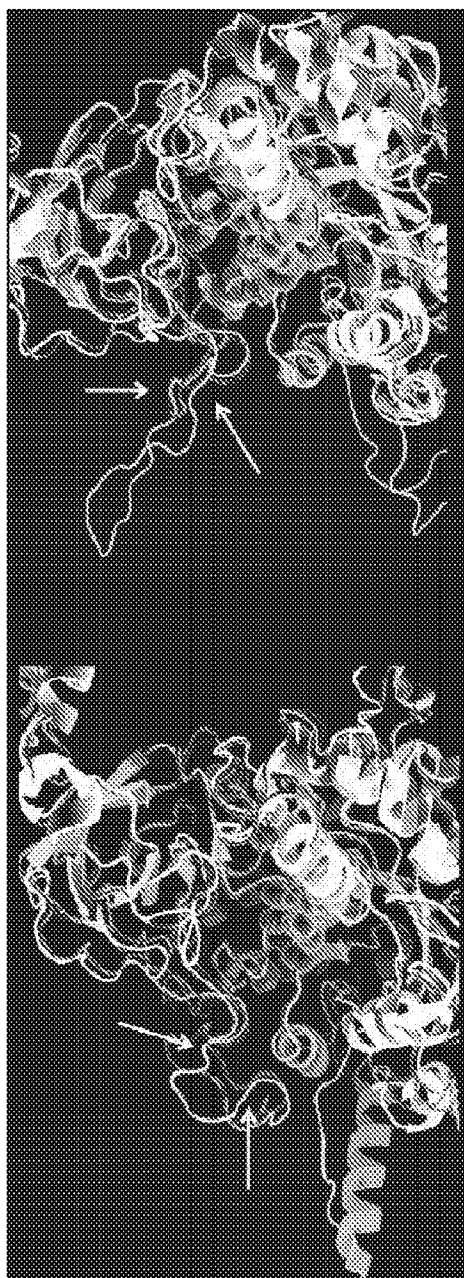


FIG. 4B

FIG. 4A

35/39

1: 7527++	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSLNDNHYNKTDGAALAMENKORLALLFSLAKPIK.....ERTP
2: 2678++	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSLNDNHYNKTDGAALAMENKORLALLFSLAKPIK.....ERTP
3: 6855++	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSLNDNHYNKTDGAALAMENKORLALLFSLAKPIK.....ERTP
4: 2919++	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSLNDNHYNKTDGAALAMENKORLALLFSLAKPIK.....ERTP
5: 2765++	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSLNDNHYNKTDVAALAMENKORLALLFSLAKPIK.....ERTP
6: 5926+-	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSNDNTPYLLKDDGDNLMNMDKNFRLSMLWSLAKPTN.....VRSG
7: 0427+-	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSNDNTPYLLKDDGDNLMNMDKNFRLSMLWSLAKPLD.....KRSG
8: 0874+-	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSNDNTPYLLKDDGDNLMNMDKNFRLSMLWSLAKPLD.....KRSG
9: 1724+-	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSNDNTPYLLKDDGDNLMNMDKNFRLSMLWSLAKPLD.....KRSG
10: 3KLK	1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 DWGWDPAIVKKGIGNPQLTMDRLRNAIMDTLSGAPD.....KNQA
11: 3AIE	520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 AWSYNDTPYLLKDDGDNMINMDNRLRLSLLYSLAKPLN.....QRSG
12: 0088--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSYNDTPYLLKDDGDNMINMDNRLRLSLLYSLAKPLN.....QRSG
13: 0544--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSNDNTPYLLKDDGDNMINMDNKLRLSLLFSLAKPLN.....QRSG
14: 1366--	335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSNDNTPYLLKDEGDNLMNMDKNFRLSMLRSLAKPLD.....KRSG
15: 3298--	340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 AWSHNDAYYNEDTKGAQLPMDPLRLAMVFSFLRPIG.....NRSG
16: 2379--	345 350 355 360 365 370 375 380 AWSHNDAYYNEDTKGAQLPMDPMHLALVYSLLRPIG.....NRSG
17: 6907--	325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 AWDLNDNAYNQKHDGAALAMDNNLRYAIMGALYSGGS.....SLKD
18: 5618--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSNDNPDYINKDTKGAQLPIDNKLRLSLLYSEMRKLS.....IRSG
19: 4297--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSNDNPDYINKDTKGAQLAIDNKLRLSLLYSEMRNLS.....IRSG
20: 3442--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSNDNPDYINKDTKGAQLPIDNKLRLSLLYSEMRKLS.....IRSG
21: 9358--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 AWSNDNPDYINKDTKGAQLPIDNKLRLSLLYALTRPLEKDASNKNEIRSG
22: 6661--	325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSYNDHOYNKDTKGAQLSIDNPLRETLLTFLIKSN.....YRGS
23: 0339--	325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSFNDPDYINKDTNGAALAIIDNGLRMAFLDALTRPLD.....SRTN
24: 8242--	325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 AWSYNDPDYINKDTNGAALAIIDNGLRLSFYSLTRPLD.....ERSG
25: 7528--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSHNDPYIVKEHNTAALSMDNGLRLSIVHGLTRPVT.....NKGT
26: 3279--	330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 AWSANDPYINKDTKGAQLPIDNALRNALTNLLMRDKNT.....RMQLGD

FIG. 5

36/39

375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
AVSPLYNNTFNTTQRDEKTDWINKDGS	KAYNEDGTVKQSTIGKYNEKYGDASGAYVFI	RAHDNI	VQDI	IAE											
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
AVSPLYNNTFNTTQRDFKTDWINKDGS	TAYNEDGTAKQSTIGKYNEKYGDASGAYVFI	RAHDNI	VQDI	IAE											
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
AVSPLYNNTFNTTQRDEKTDWINKDGS	KAYNEDGTVKQSTIGKYNEKYGDASGAYVFI	RAHDNI	VQDI	IAE											
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
AVSPLYNNTFNTTQRDEKTDWINKDGS	KAYNEDGTVKQSTIGKYNEKYGDASGAYVFI	RAHDNI	VQDI	IAE											
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
AVSPLYNNTFNTTQRDEKTDWINKDGS	KAYNEDGTVKQSTIGKYNEKYGDASGAYVFI	RAHDNI	VQDI	IAE											
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
AVSPLYNNTFNTTQRDEKTDWINKDGS	KAYNEDGTVKQSTIGKYNEKYGDASGAYVFI	RAHDNI	VQDI	IAE											
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
ANPLZHNSVVDREVDDREVEAT	.....	PAYDF	ARAHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD									
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
LNPLIHNSLVDREVDDREVEIV	.....	PSYSF	ARAHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD									
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
LNPLIHNSLVDREVDDREVEIV	.....	PSYSF	ARAHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD									
375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440		
LNPLIHNSLVDREVDDREVEIV	.....	PSYSF	ARAHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD									
1105	1110	1115	1120	1125							1130	1135	1140	1145	
LNKLITQSLVNRANDNTENAVI	.....	PSYNE	VR	AHDS	I	ACQ	DIRQ								
560	565	570	575								580	585	590	595	
MNPLIINSLVNRTDDNAETA	AV.....	PSYSF	IR	AHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD								
370	375	380	385	390							395	400	405		
MNPLIINSLVNRTDDNAETA	AV.....	PSYSF	IR	AHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD								
370	375	380	385								390	395	400	405	
MNPLIINSLVNRTDDNAETA	AV.....	PSYSF	IR	AHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD								
375	380	385	390								395	400	405	410	
LNPLIHNSVVDREVDDREVEI	.....	PSYSF	AR	AHDS	I	VQDI	LIRD								
380	385	390	395								400	405	410	415	
LEPLITNSLNDRSSEKKNIKM	.....	AAYTE	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	SVIGQ								
385	390	395	400	405							410	415	420		
VEPLISNSLNDRSSEKKNISK	RM.....	AAYAF	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	SIIGQ								
365	370	375									380	385	390	395	400
LITSSLTDRTNNSK	.....	YGD	TQ	AA	YI	F	AR	AH	DNI	VQDI	I	IRD			
370	375	380	385	390							395	400	405		
VEPTITNSLNDRSTEEKNGERM	.....	AAYI	F	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	VIAD							
370	375	380	385	390							395	400	405		
VEPTITNSLNDRSSEKKNGERM	.....	AAYI	F	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	VIAD							
370	375	380	385	390							395	400	405		
VEPTITNSLNDRSAEKKNGERM	.....	AAYI	F	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	VIAD							
380	385	390	395								400	405	410	415	
LEPVITNSLNNRSAEGKNSE	RM.....	AAYI	F	IR	AHDS	I	VQDI	VI	AK						
370	375	380	385								390	395	400	405	
LERVITNSLNNRSSEQKHTPR	D.....	AAYI	F	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	AV	L	AN					
365	370	375	380								385	390	395	400	405
LES LIHNDLGMTDRTVDSA	.....	YGD	AMP	SY	AF	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	GI	AS				
365	370	375	380								385	390	395	400	405
LEPLITSEIGLDRSEDSA	.....	YGD	TMP	SY	AF	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	TI	AS				
370	375	380	385	390	395						400	405	410	415	
GARNARMKDLINGGYFGLSNRAE	VTSYDQL.....	GPAT	Y	L	F	VR	AHDS	I	VQDI	VI	AD				
375	380	385	390								395	400	405	410	
MTAFHNSSLNPGRANDKNGERM	.....	AAYI	F	IR	AHDS	I	ACQ	DIRQ							

Insertion 2

FIG. 5 Continued

37/39

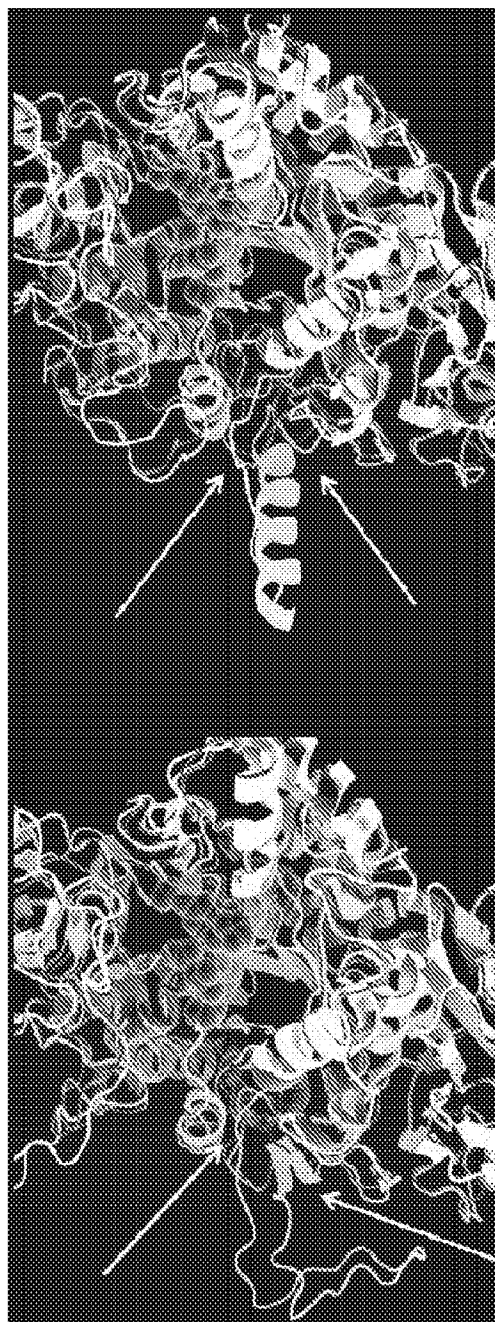


FIG. 6B

FIG. 6A

1:7527++	525	530	535	540	545	550	555	560	565	570	575	580	585	590
	YYDTITVNMKSRIKYVSGGOAQRSYWLPDGMKDNSDVE..LYRTNEVTSVRYGKDIMTANDTEGSKY..S													
2:2678++	525	530	535	540	545	550	555	560	565	570	575	580	585	590
	YHDTITVNMKMRIRIKYVSGGOAQRSYWLPDGMKDNSDVE..LYRTSEVTSVRYGKDIMTADDTEGSKY..S													
3:6855++	525	530	535	540	545	550	555	560	565	570	575	580	585	590
	YYDTITVNMKSRIRIKYVSGGOAQRSYWLPDGMKDNSDVE..LYRTNEVTSVRYGKDIMTANDTEGSKY..S													
4:2919++	525	530	535	540	545	550	555	560	565	570	575	580	585	590
	YYDTITVNMKMRIRIKYVSGGOAQRSYWLPDGMKDKSDVE..LYRTNEVTSVRYGKDIMTADDTOGSKY..S													
5:2765++	525	530	535	540	545	550	555	560	565	570	575	580	585	590
	YYDTITVNMKSRIRIKYVSGGOAQRSYWLPDGMKDKSDVE..LYRTNEVTSVRYGKDIMTADDTOGSKY..S													
6:5926+-	495	500	505	510	515	520				525	530	535	540	
	NYDAIESILKARMKYVSGGOAMONYKIGNGE.....ILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKGDKT..T													
7:0427+-	495	500	505	510	515	520				525	530	535	540	
	NYDAIESILKARMKYVSGGOAMONYOIGNGE.....ILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKGDKT..T													
8:0874+-	495	500	505	510	515	520				525	530	535	540	
	NYDAIESILKARMKYVSGGOAMONYOIGNGE.....ILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKGDKT..T													
9:1724+-	495	500	505	510	515	520				525	530	535	540	
	NYDAIESILKARMKYVAGGOAMONYOIGNGE.....ILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKGDKT..T													
10:3KLK	1225	1230	1235	1240	1245					1250	1255	1260	1265	1270
	YFDTITNLLKTRVKYVAGGOKMSVDK.....NGILTNVRFKGAMNATDT-GTDE-T													
11:3AIE	680	685	690	695	700					705	710	715	720	725
	NYEATETILKARIKYVSGGOAMRNQOVG.....NSEIKTSVRYGKGALKATDT-GDRI-T													
12:0088--	490	495	500	505	510	515				520	525	530	535	540
	NYEATETILKARIKYVSGGOAMRNQOVGNSE.....IKTSVRYGKGALKATDTGDRI..T													
13:0544--	490	495	500	505	510	515				520	525	530	535	540
	NYEATETILKARIKYVSGGOAMRNQOVGNSE.....IKTSVRYGKGALKAMDTGDRI..T													
14:1366--	495	500	505	510	515	520				525	530	535	540	
	NYNAIESILKARMKYVSGGOAMONYOIGNGE.....ILTSVRYGKGALKQSDKGDT..T													
15:3298--	500	505	510	515	520	525	530			535	540	545	550	555
	YHDAISTILQARIKYAAGGDMKMSVVGSGN.TNGWDA.....SGVLYSVRYGKGANNASDAGTAE..T													
16:2379--	505	510	515	520	525	530	535			540	545	550	555	560
	YYDAIETILKGRIRKYAAGGDMKVNYIGYGN.TNGWDA.....AGVLTTSVRYGTGANSASDTGTAE..T													
17:6907--	480	485	490	495	500	505				510	515	520	525	530
	YYDAITTTILKNRMKYVSGGOSMKVDY.....FNGKEILSSVRYGKDIMTADQTTGVAETS													
18:5616--	490	495	500	505	510	515	520	525		530	535	540	545	
	YHDAIDAILLRARIKYVAGGDMKVTYMGVPREADKWSY.....NGILTSVRYGTGANEATDEGTAE..T													
19:4297--	490	495	500	505	510	515	5							

Insertion 3

39/39

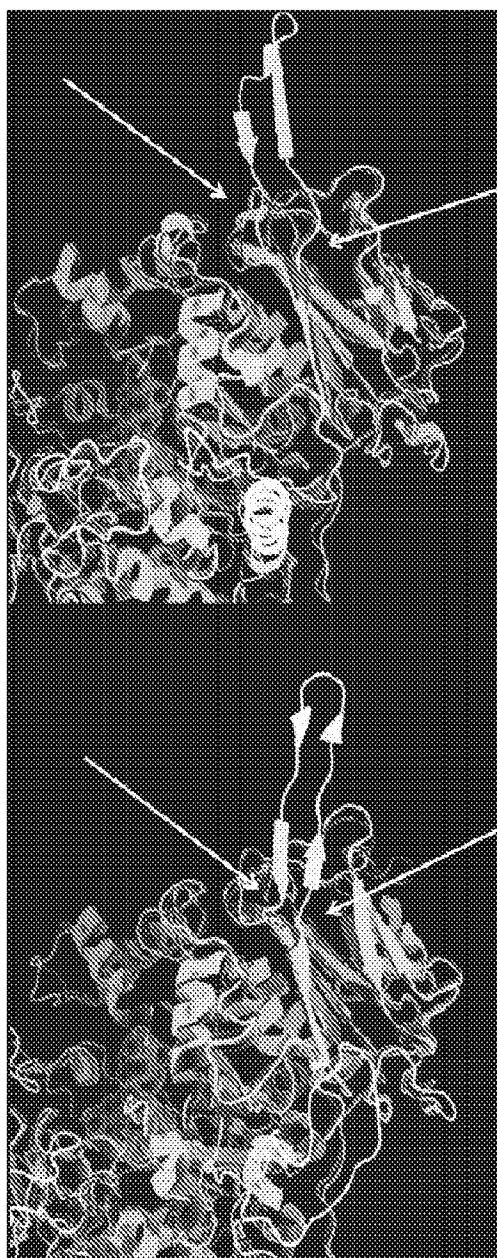


FIG. 8B

FIG. 8A

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2016/037661

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

INV. C12N9/10 C12P19/04 C12P19/18 C08B37/00
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

C12P C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, COMPENDEX, EMBASE, FSTA, IBM-TDB, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 2014/087431 A1 (PAYNE, M.S. ET AL.) 27 March 2014 (2014-03-27) cited in the application	4-13,15, 16
A	page 1, column 2, paragraph 6 - page 4; table 1; sequences 50, 60 page 9, column 1, paragraph 76 pages 12-13; examples 17, 18; table 2 pages 144-147 pages 173-177 page 193; claims 1-14 ----- -/--	1-3,14



Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.



See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

12 September 2016

Date of mailing of the international search report

19/09/2016

Name and mailing address of the ISA/

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Fuchs, Ulrike

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No

PCT/US2016/037661

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	YAKUSHIJI, T. ET AL.: "INTER-SEROTYPE COMPARISON OF POLYSACCHARIDES PRODUCED BY EXTRACELLULAR ENZYMES FROM Streptococcus mutans", CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH, vol. 127, no. 2, 15 April 1984 (1984-04-15), pages 253-266, XP026622306,	16
A	abstract page 255, lines 27-39 page 260; table V page 261, line 2 - page 262, line 6 page 264, lines 5-39	1-15
A	----- FUNANE, K. ET AL.: "Changes in linkage pattern of glucan products induced by substitution of Lys residues in the dextransucrase", FEBS LETTERS, vol. 579, no. 21, 29 August 2005 (2005-08-29), pages 4739-4745, XP027696686, page 4744, lines 8-26 -----	1-16

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/US2016/037661

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2014087431	A1	27-03-2014	
		AU 2013323686 A1	26-03-2015
		CA 2884950 A1	03-04-2014
		CN 104838010 A	12-08-2015
		EP 2900828 A2	05-08-2015
		HK 1213599 A1	08-07-2016
		JP 2015529096 A	05-10-2015
		KR 20150058478 A	28-05-2015
		PH 12015500661 A1	11-05-2015
		SG 11201502342Y A	28-05-2015
		US 2014087431 A1	27-03-2014
		US 2015004649 A1	01-01-2015
		US 2015004650 A1	01-01-2015
		US 2015004651 A1	01-01-2015
		US 2015004652 A1	01-01-2015
		US 2015004653 A1	01-01-2015
		US 2015010954 A1	08-01-2015
		US 2015010955 A1	08-01-2015
		US 2015010956 A1	08-01-2015
		WO 2014052386 A2	03-04-2014
